



ELIZABETH APRIL

NEW AGE PSYCHIC OR
NEW AGE SCAMMER?

Truth Seekers

1
00:01:06,290 --> 00:00:20,350
[Music]

2
00:01:09,830 --> 00:01:06,300
thank you

3
00:01:31,100 --> 00:01:11,730
foreign

4
00:02:31,520 --> 00:01:46,090
[Music]

5
00:02:39,229 --> 00:02:31,530
thank you

6
00:02:39,239 --> 00:02:49,550
foreign

7
00:03:09,020 --> 00:02:56,210
[Music]

8
00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:14,690
[Applause]

9
00:03:14,700 --> 00:03:24,380
foreign

10
00:05:08,570 --> 00:03:34,700
[Music]

11
00:05:08,580 --> 00:05:13,160
foreign

12
00:05:40,850 --> 00:05:18,920
[Music]

13
00:06:06,720 --> 00:05:42,350

foreign

14

00:06:06,730 --> 00:06:18,170

[Music]

15

00:06:23,150 --> 00:06:20,930

greetings and salutations friends and

16

00:06:25,309 --> 00:06:23,160

welcome back I apologize for the

17

00:06:28,850 --> 00:06:25,319

long-winded intro but we had some

18

00:06:30,650 --> 00:06:28,860

technical uh things to do uh some of you

19

00:06:34,249 --> 00:06:30,660

are aware that we're now broadcasting

20

00:06:36,890 --> 00:06:34,259

live on Facebook Twitter Youtube twitch

21

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:36,900

Odyssey and Rumble all at once and uh

22

00:06:41,090 --> 00:06:38,160

there was a problem with one of the

23

00:06:43,249 --> 00:06:41,100

streams it looks like we have fixed that

24

00:06:46,969 --> 00:06:43,259

and we are good to go for another

25

00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:46,979

exciting Adventure so uh some of you

26

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:49,919

many of you actually have asked me to

27

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:54,720

look into uh this story and that would

28

00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:58,560

be the story of Elizabeth April uh among

29

00:07:03,890 --> 00:07:01,039

other things she claims to be a psychic

30

00:07:07,010 --> 00:07:03,900

she has knowledge of everyone's past

31

00:07:09,050 --> 00:07:07,020

lives she can communicate with angels

32

00:07:11,689 --> 00:07:09,060

people's dead relatives apparently

33

00:07:15,770 --> 00:07:11,699

aliens including the Grays the

34

00:07:18,230 --> 00:07:15,780

Pleiadians the actorians and more and

35

00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:18,240

she can also communicate somehow with a

36

00:07:23,450 --> 00:07:20,160

Mothership from the Galactic Federation

37

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:23,460

of Light she's also a remote viewer an

38

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:27,120

alien contactee alien abductee and much

39

00:07:33,230 --> 00:07:29,360

much more

40

00:07:37,249 --> 00:07:33,240

I don't know where to begin with this

41

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:37,259

girl except to say that it's safe to say

42

00:07:43,490 --> 00:07:41,280

that we have re reached the age of the

43

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:43,500

influencer

44

00:07:48,529 --> 00:07:45,680

garbage Peddler

45

00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:48,539

and we have seen this

46

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:51,840

before people like Sarah R Adams and

47

00:07:56,809 --> 00:07:54,479

other girl with uh who claims to have

48

00:07:58,850 --> 00:07:56,819

superpowers much like tonight's uh

49

00:08:02,629 --> 00:07:58,860

subject

50

00:08:05,450 --> 00:08:02,639

um and they use social media including

51
00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:05,460
you know Tick Tock and Instagram and

52
00:08:14,089 --> 00:08:10,319
Facebook and Twitter to uh sell things

53
00:08:16,850 --> 00:08:14,099
but when we look into some of them it

54
00:08:18,770 --> 00:08:16,860
becomes very obvious very quickly that

55
00:08:21,230 --> 00:08:18,780
they're here to sell us something

56
00:08:23,089 --> 00:08:21,240
uh and I always have a problem with this

57
00:08:25,010 --> 00:08:23,099
I have a problem with this girl and

58
00:08:29,150 --> 00:08:25,020
we're gonna get into it I have a huge

59
00:08:32,209 --> 00:08:29,160
problem here uh because let's say look I

60
00:08:35,570 --> 00:08:32,219
I'll I'll let's just set aside all

61
00:08:37,790 --> 00:08:35,580
skepticism and say okay so she's really

62
00:08:40,130 --> 00:08:37,800
communicating with the mothership from

63
00:08:42,889 --> 00:08:40,140

the Galactic Federation of Light

64

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:42,899

a whole bunch of different alien species

65

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:44,880

have a Mothership somewhere she's

66

00:08:50,570 --> 00:08:48,000

communicating with that Mothership

67

00:08:53,630 --> 00:08:50,580

um I wonder how the aliens would feel

68

00:08:57,050 --> 00:08:53,640

about her selling those Communications

69

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:57,060

for 11 and 11 cents because that's

70

00:09:01,370 --> 00:08:59,040

exactly what she's doing she's telling

71

00:09:03,170 --> 00:09:01,380

people that she's communicating with a

72

00:09:06,110 --> 00:09:03,180

Mothership from the Galactic Federation

73

00:09:09,170 --> 00:09:06,120

of Light uh and communicating with all

74

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,180

these aliens and then she's selling that

75

00:09:17,389 --> 00:09:14,389

huge problem right off the bat I don't

76
00:09:19,490 --> 00:09:17,399
understand why a super Advanced race of

77
00:09:22,730 --> 00:09:19,500
extraterrestrial aliens would decide

78
00:09:26,690 --> 00:09:22,740
let's contact this uh California Crystal

79
00:09:30,530 --> 00:09:26,700
hippie [h__h] and um and help her sell

80
00:09:34,009 --> 00:09:30,540
our message to humanity for 11.11 oh by

81
00:09:37,070 --> 00:09:34,019
the way she can also Channel aliens so

82
00:09:41,150 --> 00:09:37,080
there's that but

83
00:09:42,530 --> 00:09:41,160
I'm always a little hesitant friends to

84
00:09:43,870 --> 00:09:42,540
um

85
00:09:47,389 --> 00:09:43,880
to

86
00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:47,399
myself figure out what the superpowers

87
00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:50,240
are this girl's got a lot of superpowers

88
00:09:56,990 --> 00:09:53,760

and I think it's probably best if we let

89

00:10:00,050 --> 00:09:57,000

her uh tell you all about her super

90

00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:00,060

powers so we're gonna put my fair use

91

00:10:03,530 --> 00:10:02,160

banner up this is a transformative work

92

00:10:05,389 --> 00:10:03,540

we're educating the public we're

93

00:10:07,490 --> 00:10:05,399

critiquing the video that we are sharing

94

00:10:10,070 --> 00:10:07,500

and certainly if this girl is really

95

00:10:12,530 --> 00:10:10,080

communicating with uh Advanced

96

00:10:15,050 --> 00:10:12,540

extraterrestrial beings and an alien

97

00:10:17,150 --> 00:10:15,060

Mothership this would be newsworthy and

98

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:17,160

worthy of discussion critique and

99

00:10:24,290 --> 00:10:19,920

Reporting so this is certainly allowable

100

00:10:25,970 --> 00:10:24,300

under fair use by law and just a fair

101
00:10:28,610 --> 00:10:25,980
warning because this is the first time

102
00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:28,620
we have looked into this girl and done a

103
00:10:33,710 --> 00:10:31,440
public show or broadcast on her a lot of

104
00:10:36,829 --> 00:10:33,720
these people like to copyright claim or

105
00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:36,839
copyright strike falsely when you are

106
00:10:43,370 --> 00:10:39,839
covering them let's just say not in a

107
00:10:46,850 --> 00:10:43,380
glowing positive review of their fake

108
00:10:50,269 --> 00:10:46,860
super powers or whatever so just a fair

109
00:10:54,590 --> 00:10:50,279
warning to anyone who would seek to

110
00:10:57,769 --> 00:10:54,600
falsely copyright strike us here I am a

111
00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:57,779
fervent supporter of fair use we do it

112
00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:01,440
all the time here and we have incredibly

113
00:11:06,590 --> 00:11:04,320

good lawyer letters standing by so

114

00:11:10,430 --> 00:11:06,600

should anybody try to falsely copyright

115

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:10,440

claim us for using uh material to cover

116

00:11:16,610 --> 00:11:13,680

the tonight's subject we have very very

117

00:11:20,690 --> 00:11:16,620

good lawyers standing by and I'm 17 for

118

00:11:22,430 --> 00:11:20,700

17. 17 times someone has tried to I

119

00:11:24,829 --> 00:11:22,440

think it's 17 now I kind of lose track

120

00:11:26,569 --> 00:11:24,839

17 times someone has tried to falsely

121

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,579

copyright strike us when we were

122

00:11:31,490 --> 00:11:29,040

covering them and let's just say in not

123

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:31,500

so flattering light they decide to

124

00:11:35,630 --> 00:11:33,839

falsely copyright strike us we win every

125

00:11:37,850 --> 00:11:35,640

time we have excellent lawyer letters

126
00:11:41,210 --> 00:11:37,860
those lawyer letters are standing by and

127
00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:41,220
we will defend our right to free speech

128
00:11:48,590 --> 00:11:43,920
and freedom of expression and fair use

129
00:11:51,170 --> 00:11:48,600
with all means at our disposal so uh and

130
00:11:54,350 --> 00:11:51,180
besides we're we are we are sharing this

131
00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:54,360
from her public website so this is uh

132
00:12:00,110 --> 00:11:57,600
this is Elizabeth April and uh we're

133
00:12:03,050 --> 00:12:00,120
gonna have her tell you about her

134
00:12:07,130 --> 00:12:03,060
superpowers this is from her website the

135
00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,140
recent media highlights uh and one of

136
00:12:11,090 --> 00:12:09,120
the guests in one of her recent podcast

137
00:12:13,310 --> 00:12:11,100
appearance asked her about her super

138
00:12:14,930 --> 00:12:13,320

powers and I thought well that's great

139

00:12:16,970 --> 00:12:14,940

because why should I tell everybody

140

00:12:19,810 --> 00:12:16,980

about her superpowers if we could just

141

00:12:23,210 --> 00:12:19,820

have her explain all of her superpowers

142

00:12:25,790 --> 00:12:23,220

uh let's get into it friends I was born

143

00:12:27,650 --> 00:12:25,800

with Clairvoyant abilities so a lot of

144

00:12:30,050 --> 00:12:27,660

extra sensory stuff

145

00:12:31,490 --> 00:12:30,060

um the ability to see chakras and auras

146

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,500

and I was even talking to

147

00:12:37,130 --> 00:12:33,600

inter-dimensionals and I didn't realize

148

00:12:38,690 --> 00:12:37,140

I was tapping into past life energy and

149

00:12:40,850 --> 00:12:38,700

um you know teaching my friend at six

150

00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:40,860

years old how to levitate and I think a

151

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:43,200

lot of starseeds I think a lot of older

152

00:12:48,050 --> 00:12:46,079

girls go through this phase of anxiety

153

00:12:49,610 --> 00:12:48,060

depression you know really trying to

154

00:12:52,370 --> 00:12:49,620

find their own truth

155

00:12:54,590 --> 00:12:52,380

I have a problem right off the bat she's

156

00:12:56,769 --> 00:12:54,600

just said that at six years old she was

157

00:13:00,110 --> 00:12:56,779

teaching her friend levitate

158

00:13:01,730 --> 00:13:00,120

surely her superpowers have progressed

159

00:13:03,769 --> 00:13:01,740

since then and if she could teach her

160

00:13:05,210 --> 00:13:03,779

somebody at six years old to levitate

161

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:05,220

then

162

00:13:09,410 --> 00:13:07,200

perhaps she could teach all of us to

163

00:13:11,449 --> 00:13:09,420

levitate or give us a demonstration of

164

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:11,459

her herself levitating after all if you

165

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:12,959

can teach someone

166

00:13:17,569 --> 00:13:15,839

to display paranormal abilities you must

167

00:13:21,200 --> 00:13:17,579

have that paranormal ability yourself

168

00:13:25,370 --> 00:13:23,090

[Music]

169

00:13:27,470 --> 00:13:25,380

we are joined by Elizabeth April who

170

00:13:30,410 --> 00:13:27,480

also calls herself a spiritual teacher

171

00:13:34,430 --> 00:13:30,420

and a UFO expert you know she's also a

172

00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:34,440

UFO expert uh and by the way uh I am

173

00:13:40,430 --> 00:13:37,440

blown away by her ability to get on to

174

00:13:44,750 --> 00:13:40,440

local television stations it seems to be

175

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:44,760

part of what she does is somehow get

176

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:48,480

herself booked on local television

177

00:13:54,110 --> 00:13:51,600

stations here she is in Chicago must

178

00:13:56,150 --> 00:13:54,120

have been a slow news day Elizabeth so

179

00:13:58,430 --> 00:13:56,160

nice to have you you have so many titles

180

00:14:01,190 --> 00:13:58,440

you've got this huge following on social

181

00:14:03,710 --> 00:14:01,200

media gratitude in general will raise

182

00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:03,720

your vibration and allow you to open

183

00:14:08,930 --> 00:14:06,240

your third eye and connect to past

184

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:08,940

lifetimes and step back into your

185

00:14:13,730 --> 00:14:10,800

psychic abilities because I truly

186

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:13,740

believe that we are all excited

187

00:14:17,690 --> 00:14:16,320

yeah uh okay well that's enough I just

188

00:14:20,030 --> 00:14:17,700

wanted her to tell you about her

189

00:14:23,150 --> 00:14:20,040

superpowers but there's more there's a

190

00:14:25,550 --> 00:14:23,160

lot more super powers one of her

191

00:14:27,490 --> 00:14:25,560

superpowers is the ability to

192

00:14:30,889 --> 00:14:27,500

communicate with dead people

193

00:14:36,170 --> 00:14:30,899

uh and this is commonly called being a

194

00:14:38,810 --> 00:14:36,180

medium so she is doing something that I

195

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:38,820

find deplorable personally you know but

196

00:14:44,930 --> 00:14:41,760

everybody has their own everybody is

197

00:14:49,129 --> 00:14:44,940

free I suppose to determine what is

198

00:14:51,290 --> 00:14:49,139

immoral and what is not immoral right

199

00:14:53,230 --> 00:14:51,300

like

200

00:14:56,509 --> 00:14:53,240

um yeah

201
00:14:59,810 --> 00:14:56,519
here's here's what I can tell you

202
00:15:02,509 --> 00:14:59,820
if if someone comes to you as a customer

203
00:15:05,569 --> 00:15:02,519
and a client and you're supposed to be a

204
00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:05,579
psychic and you for money will

205
00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:08,639
communicate with their dead relatives I

206
00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:09,600
I

207
00:15:21,050 --> 00:15:17,279
over a hundred psychic mediums

208
00:15:23,810 --> 00:15:21,060
and evaluated their claims and the

209
00:15:26,689 --> 00:15:23,820
things that they would tell clients I

210
00:15:29,810 --> 00:15:26,699
have not found anyone that I was at all

211
00:15:31,730 --> 00:15:29,820
not even a little bit convinced were

212
00:15:34,810 --> 00:15:31,740
actually speaking to someone's dead

213
00:15:39,290 --> 00:15:34,820

relatives so this becomes extremely

214

00:15:41,389 --> 00:15:39,300

problematic uh at least for me uh so I

215

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,399

have a problem with people taking money

216

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,399

from people to communicate with their

217

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:46,800

dead relatives so right off the bat

218

00:15:52,610 --> 00:15:50,160

uh I find this girl doing exactly that

219

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,620

she's communicating with people's dead

220

00:15:57,889 --> 00:15:54,959

relatives again we're going to cite fair

221

00:16:00,110 --> 00:15:57,899

use this is a transformative work uh

222

00:16:02,629 --> 00:16:00,120

we're educating the public about this

223

00:16:04,670 --> 00:16:02,639

super powered girl that has all these

224

00:16:06,590 --> 00:16:04,680

superpowers including the ability to

225

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:06,600

talk to the Dead

226

00:16:09,410 --> 00:16:07,680

um

227

00:16:10,370 --> 00:16:09,420

and by the way

228

00:16:13,250 --> 00:16:10,380

um

229

00:16:15,230 --> 00:16:13,260

uh we'll get into that next I don't want

230

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:15,240

to get ahead of myself there's so much

231

00:16:22,750 --> 00:16:19,440

there's just so much here okay uh live

232

00:16:25,310 --> 00:16:22,760

psychic readings uh with Elizabeth April

233

00:16:27,290 --> 00:16:25,320

uh so she does a sort of live stream

234

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:27,300

where she does Psychic Readings By the

235

00:16:32,030 --> 00:16:30,240

way I listen to 12 hours or so of her

236

00:16:34,730 --> 00:16:32,040

doing psychic readings so you don't have

237

00:16:38,090 --> 00:16:34,740

to and I can tell you something with a

238

00:16:40,490 --> 00:16:38,100

100 in my mind it is a hundred percent

239

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:40,500

certain to me that she uses the same

240

00:16:45,410 --> 00:16:42,240

techniques that all fake psychics use

241

00:16:48,650 --> 00:16:45,420

which is cold reading uh they throw out

242

00:16:51,530 --> 00:16:48,660

a lot of generalized statements and uh

243

00:16:53,329 --> 00:16:51,540

also a common technique among psychics

244

00:16:57,470 --> 00:16:53,339

is to attribute to people's

245

00:16:59,449 --> 00:16:57,480

personalities good traits like uh during

246

00:17:01,610 --> 00:16:59,459

a psychic reading you would say things

247

00:17:03,710 --> 00:17:01,620

like you're a very trustworthy people

248

00:17:05,329 --> 00:17:03,720

people come to you when they need help

249

00:17:08,510 --> 00:17:05,339

and they know that they can trust you

250

00:17:10,909 --> 00:17:08,520

isn't that right and everybody goes yeah

251
00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:10,919
I am trustworth like people are going to

252
00:17:14,510 --> 00:17:13,679
say no I'm a scumball nobody could trust

253
00:17:17,449 --> 00:17:14,520
me

254
00:17:19,309 --> 00:17:17,459
they attribute very positive traits to

255
00:17:22,069 --> 00:17:19,319
the people they're reading these giving

256
00:17:24,590 --> 00:17:22,079
these psychic readings to people lap it

257
00:17:26,750 --> 00:17:24,600
up oh yeah I'm definitely a trustworthy

258
00:17:29,570 --> 00:17:26,760
person or they'll tell you you're you're

259
00:17:31,370 --> 00:17:29,580
a very honest person so honest in fact

260
00:17:33,409 --> 00:17:31,380
that sometimes being that honest gets

261
00:17:35,150 --> 00:17:33,419
you in trouble doesn't it well we've all

262
00:17:38,450 --> 00:17:35,160
been in trouble for being a little too

263
00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:38,460

honest sometimes these are

264

00:17:43,130 --> 00:17:41,820

tried and true fake psychic methods and

265

00:17:45,890 --> 00:17:43,140

in fact

266

00:17:50,270 --> 00:17:45,900

I would challenge Elizabeth April to a

267

00:17:54,289 --> 00:17:50,280

psychic reading contest where we will

268

00:17:56,450 --> 00:17:54,299

take let's say 25 volunteers and

269

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:56,460

Elizabeth April can give them a psychic

270

00:18:01,130 --> 00:17:59,280

reading and then I will give them a

271

00:18:03,710 --> 00:18:01,140

psychic reading and then we will make

272

00:18:07,130 --> 00:18:03,720

all 25 participants of this experiment

273

00:18:09,890 --> 00:18:07,140

Ray who was more psychic me or Elizabeth

274

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:09,900

April and uh you know this is kind of

275

00:18:16,130 --> 00:18:12,960

hard to quantify but I I'm telling you I

276

00:18:20,710 --> 00:18:16,140

could beat her 100 she is actually a

277

00:18:24,110 --> 00:18:20,720

very poor cold reader she is young and

278

00:18:26,090 --> 00:18:24,120

inexperienced uh it's obvious to me that

279

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:26,100

she learned cold reading somewhere along

280

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:30,720

the way but she doesn't do it well I

281

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:34,799

have evaluated probably 150 or 200

282

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:36,720

psychics that use this method called

283

00:18:43,370 --> 00:18:40,559

cold reading and um I would Place her at

284

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:43,380

the very bottom of all the psychics that

285

00:18:48,130 --> 00:18:46,320

I have ever uh investigated some of them

286

00:18:51,950 --> 00:18:48,140

were very very

287

00:18:54,370 --> 00:18:51,960

manipulative cunning and skilled at the

288

00:18:56,750 --> 00:18:54,380

art of cold reading Elizabeth April

289

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:56,760

unfortunately for her is not one of

290

00:19:00,770 --> 00:18:57,600

those people

291

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:00,780

uh she's very weak in this method and

292

00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:03,600

all but guessing and floundering around

293

00:19:07,310 --> 00:19:05,520

quite a lot

294

00:19:09,470 --> 00:19:07,320

um and she does a lot of things that

295

00:19:12,289 --> 00:19:09,480

psychics aren't supposed to do like ask

296

00:19:14,330 --> 00:19:12,299

a lot of questions and another thing I

297

00:19:17,150 --> 00:19:14,340

noticed during my evaluation of her

298

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:17,160

so-called psychic superpowers is that

299

00:19:22,730 --> 00:19:18,799

she routinely

300

00:19:25,010 --> 00:19:22,740

blames the person being read for why the

301

00:19:27,049 --> 00:19:25,020

information is not valid we have seen

302

00:19:30,169 --> 00:19:27,059

examples of other psychics that do this

303

00:19:31,850 --> 00:19:30,179

they will say well maybe it doesn't mean

304

00:19:35,870 --> 00:19:31,860

something to you right now but it will

305

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:35,880

later just just remember what I said or

306

00:19:42,590 --> 00:19:40,559

she blames her failure to get hits for

307

00:19:45,470 --> 00:19:42,600

those unaware when a psychic is getting

308

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:45,480

giving fake psychic readings and they

309

00:19:50,330 --> 00:19:48,000

use things like cold reading they are

310

00:19:53,090 --> 00:19:50,340

trying to get hits I've previously

311

00:19:55,010 --> 00:19:53,100

mentioned as in saying to somebody

312

00:19:56,990 --> 00:19:55,020

you're a very honest person sometimes

313

00:19:59,690 --> 00:19:57,000

that gets you in trouble if the person

314

00:20:02,150 --> 00:19:59,700

says yes that's a hit you were right

315

00:20:04,610 --> 00:20:02,160

psychically with your superpowers and

316

00:20:08,210 --> 00:20:04,620

they do that over and over again

317

00:20:11,390 --> 00:20:08,220

Elizabeth April gets a lot of misses and

318

00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:11,400

when she misses enough it appears to me

319

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:13,679

from evaluating her so-called psychic

320

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:17,520

readings that she gets frustrated and

321

00:20:22,930 --> 00:20:21,120

almost angry and blames the person who

322

00:20:26,330 --> 00:20:22,940

she's giving the psychic reading to

323

00:20:28,610 --> 00:20:26,340

often using an excuse like well that

324

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:28,620

applies to a previous life

325

00:20:33,289 --> 00:20:31,200

convenient excuse oh your psychic

326

00:20:35,090 --> 00:20:33,299

reading was totally wrong well that

327

00:20:37,970 --> 00:20:35,100

wasn't about this life that was about

328

00:20:39,470 --> 00:20:37,980

your previous life uh but we're going to

329

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,480

share this psychic reading where she

330

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:42,240

talks to someone's dead relative uh

331

00:20:44,570 --> 00:20:43,919

which I find

332

00:20:49,070 --> 00:20:44,580

um

333

00:20:50,590 --> 00:20:49,080

too much uh I find way too much uh but

334

00:20:53,150 --> 00:20:50,600

you know

335

00:20:55,310 --> 00:20:53,160

let me know in the comments do you think

336

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:55,320

it is moral or ethical to take money

337

00:20:59,810 --> 00:20:57,360

from people to communicate with their

338

00:21:02,570 --> 00:20:59,820

dead relatives and tell them

339

00:21:04,190 --> 00:21:02,580

what their dead relatives are saying

340

00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:04,200

am I

341

00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:07,919

um you know too harsh on this aspect of

342

00:21:13,370 --> 00:21:10,559

the new age Community should people be

343

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:13,380

legally or even morally or ethically

344

00:21:18,650 --> 00:21:16,080

able to

345

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:18,660

I believe pretend to communicate with

346

00:21:23,930 --> 00:21:21,600

people's dead relatives for money I

347

00:21:25,370 --> 00:21:23,940

often use this example

348

00:21:28,430 --> 00:21:25,380

if

349

00:21:31,130 --> 00:21:28,440

you come to me and say Stephen I want

350

00:21:34,130 --> 00:21:31,140

you to cut my grass my lawn's getting

351
00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,140
too high my lawnmower broke I need you

352
00:21:39,169 --> 00:21:36,720
to cut the grass for me

353
00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:39,179
and I take your money let's say I take a

354
00:21:43,549 --> 00:21:41,039
hundred dollars from you but then

355
00:21:45,470 --> 00:21:43,559
instead of actually cutting your grass I

356
00:21:48,169 --> 00:21:45,480
just pretend to

357
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:48,179
would you be upset with me for not

358
00:21:52,669 --> 00:21:50,880
providing the actual or real service you

359
00:21:54,890 --> 00:21:52,679
are paying for and the problem with

360
00:21:57,529 --> 00:21:54,900
these psychics and these mediums is not

361
00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:57,539
a single one on planet Earth that claims

362
00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:58,799
to communicate with people's dead

363
00:22:04,610 --> 00:22:01,679

relatives have ever in the history of

364

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:04,620

the of the humanity proven that they

365

00:22:08,510 --> 00:22:06,000

were really communicating with

366

00:22:10,669 --> 00:22:08,520

somebody's dead relatives now I'm sure

367

00:22:13,130 --> 00:22:10,679

there may be isolated cases where people

368

00:22:15,710 --> 00:22:13,140

thought there was proof of that send it

369

00:22:18,049 --> 00:22:15,720

to me truthseekershow gmail.com I'll

370

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:18,059

look into it but I have been studying

371

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:21,600

these people for uh half my life

372

00:22:26,450 --> 00:22:24,720

and so far I have not found a single one

373

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,460

who could prove they were actually

374

00:22:31,070 --> 00:22:29,039

speaking to people's dead relatives and

375

00:22:33,049 --> 00:22:31,080

it's a lot like they can't prove that

376

00:22:36,110 --> 00:22:33,059

they're aligning your chakras for the

377

00:22:38,270 --> 00:22:36,120

money that they take or balancing your

378

00:22:40,490 --> 00:22:38,280

aura for the money that they take is

379

00:22:43,070 --> 00:22:40,500

it's great this is a great business

380

00:22:45,470 --> 00:22:43,080

because you can just take people's money

381

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:45,480

pretend to provide a service that you

382

00:22:50,330 --> 00:22:48,000

can't even literally you cannot prove

383

00:22:53,690 --> 00:22:50,340

that you actually did anything for that

384

00:22:56,690 --> 00:22:53,700

money and you get to keep the money

385

00:22:59,330 --> 00:22:56,700

um so she's doing these live psychic

386

00:23:01,070 --> 00:22:59,340

readings where it's a lottery system and

387

00:23:02,930 --> 00:23:01,080

all of her Believers line up and they

388

00:23:04,909 --> 00:23:02,940

hope that they get picked and this girl

389

00:23:06,830 --> 00:23:04,919

happened to get picked and by the way

390

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:06,840

before the clip we'll be playing she

391

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:09,360

said oh yeah I had a I had a psychic

392

00:23:13,610 --> 00:23:11,039

feeling you were gonna pick me today

393

00:23:16,850 --> 00:23:13,620

Elizabeth April and of course Elizabeth

394

00:23:18,909 --> 00:23:16,860

April said I knew that you would I knew

395

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:18,919

that I would pick you you know it's just

396

00:23:25,130 --> 00:23:22,080

ah this is so comical all right let's

397

00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:25,140

get into it uh live psychic readings

398

00:23:36,350 --> 00:23:34,010

there's nothing that says mysterious and

399

00:23:39,470 --> 00:23:36,360

uh superpowers like

400

00:23:41,930 --> 00:23:39,480

doing Zoom psychic sessions right

401

00:23:44,090 --> 00:23:41,940

yeah I know my mom passed away

402

00:23:46,010 --> 00:23:44,100

um I'm 29 so she passed away when I was

403

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:46,020

22 from

404

00:23:50,990 --> 00:23:48,720

um cancer stage four breast cancer and

405

00:23:53,210 --> 00:23:51,000

she was diagnosed when I was 10. a

406

00:23:55,490 --> 00:23:53,220

single parent so I like my dad was never

407

00:23:58,010 --> 00:23:55,500

involved in my life so it was like my

408

00:24:00,529 --> 00:23:58,020

whole world she was like my world so

409

00:24:02,510 --> 00:24:00,539

from 10 years old on I just was kind of

410

00:24:04,250 --> 00:24:02,520

like waiting like yeah she's not going

411

00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:04,260

to be with me one day trying to make

412

00:24:08,029 --> 00:24:06,240

peace with that but just like eating a

413

00:24:11,450 --> 00:24:08,039

lot of it and not being able to digest

414

00:24:14,930 --> 00:24:11,460

those emotions and yeah so

415

00:24:17,149 --> 00:24:14,940

okay so then let me ask you right now in

416

00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:17,159

your life right there's this there's a

417

00:24:20,590 --> 00:24:18,720

big change that's happening in you

418

00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:20,600

energetically

419

00:24:26,510 --> 00:24:24,000

what is it like um

420

00:24:29,390 --> 00:24:26,520

is it like you're finally finding your

421

00:24:31,730 --> 00:24:29,400

footing in life like what what where's

422

00:24:34,370 --> 00:24:31,740

the conclusion that's happening in the

423

00:24:36,409 --> 00:24:34,380

trauma of your mom passing right now

424

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:36,419

I don't understand why she has to ask

425

00:24:39,529 --> 00:24:37,919

she's supposed to know these things

426

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,539

right she's supposed to have psychic

427

00:24:43,970 --> 00:24:41,520

superpowers and she's a remote viewer

428

00:24:46,370 --> 00:24:43,980

and she's talking to angels and advanced

429

00:24:47,090 --> 00:24:46,380

octorian aliens shouldn't she know these

430

00:24:49,850 --> 00:24:47,100

things

431

00:24:52,430 --> 00:24:49,860

I think that's why I'm raiding her solo

432

00:24:54,490 --> 00:24:52,440

on the list of uh fake psychics that I

433

00:24:57,770 --> 00:24:54,500

have looked into because

434

00:24:59,390 --> 00:24:57,780

man a good psychic won't ask all kinds

435

00:25:01,370 --> 00:24:59,400

of questions and I found that through

436

00:25:05,450 --> 00:25:01,380

most of the readings she gives she keeps

437

00:25:07,549 --> 00:25:05,460

asking questions and also did you uh

438

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,559

catch that moment where the this girl

439

00:25:11,570 --> 00:25:09,600

Jessica who's getting the psychic

440

00:25:13,789 --> 00:25:11,580

reading mentioned that for a long time

441

00:25:16,250 --> 00:25:13,799

she was bracing herself for her mother

442

00:25:20,450 --> 00:25:16,260

her mother's passing

443

00:25:22,430 --> 00:25:20,460

Elizabeth April also in my analysis of

444

00:25:25,070 --> 00:25:22,440

her psychic readings is the worst

445

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:25,080

listener that I've ever heard

446

00:25:31,250 --> 00:25:28,559

or seen in a psychic because

447

00:25:33,169 --> 00:25:31,260

this girl just said that she was bracing

448

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:33,179

herself for a long time to prepare

449

00:25:37,549 --> 00:25:35,039

herself for her mother's passing and

450

00:25:39,769 --> 00:25:37,559

we'll see that in a little further along

451

00:25:41,810 --> 00:25:39,779

in this reading Elizabeth April says

452

00:25:44,269 --> 00:25:41,820

your mom passed away super quick right

453

00:25:47,149 --> 00:25:44,279

like she didn't even listen to the girl

454

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:47,159

it's amazing how does that kind of tie

455

00:25:54,350 --> 00:25:50,880

in I I don't know I feel like I don't

456

00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:54,360

really think about it much honestly and

457

00:25:58,789 --> 00:25:56,640

I'm not sure if that's like dissociation

458

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:58,799

but I feel like

459

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:00,480

I don't know when I think about it

460

00:26:07,310 --> 00:26:03,840

nothing really comes up for me much

461

00:26:09,169 --> 00:26:07,320

um I had a lot of like dark energy

462

00:26:10,909 --> 00:26:09,179

Around Me growing up like my sister was

463

00:26:13,010 --> 00:26:10,919

a heroin addict

464

00:26:14,990 --> 00:26:13,020

um I never really had much support and

465

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:15,000

so finding my footing has been really

466

00:26:21,649 --> 00:26:18,960

hard I'm also a therapist so I'm like

467

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,659

and I struggle with some compulsive like

468

00:26:24,850 --> 00:26:24,000

addictive behaviors myself

469

00:26:28,490 --> 00:26:24,860

um

470

00:26:30,769 --> 00:26:28,500

so I feel more liberated than I ever

471

00:26:31,970 --> 00:26:30,779

have in my life where like my spiritual

472

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:31,980

connection I feel like is getting

473

00:26:35,330 --> 00:26:33,840

stronger exactly Becky and I'm just

474

00:26:37,149 --> 00:26:35,340

learning more about myself and I'm

475

00:26:39,890 --> 00:26:37,159

really just trying to find that gap

476
00:26:43,850 --> 00:26:39,900
between my thoughts and stay there and

477
00:26:45,830 --> 00:26:43,860
just really like increase that awareness

478
00:26:47,090 --> 00:26:45,840
and Stillness Within Myself I'm not

479
00:26:50,690 --> 00:26:47,100
going to read it but I agree with you

480
00:26:53,390 --> 00:26:50,700
towards the struggle absolutely

481
00:26:56,269 --> 00:26:53,400
absolutely okay beautiful yeah there's a

482
00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:56,279
huge transition that's happening and

483
00:27:00,890 --> 00:26:58,080
I'll go into that a little bit deeper

484
00:27:03,470 --> 00:27:00,900
what is your mother's first name Gina

485
00:27:05,090 --> 00:27:03,480
Gina and again shouldn't she know her

486
00:27:07,070 --> 00:27:05,100
mother's first name because she can

487
00:27:08,990 --> 00:27:07,080
communicate with dead relatives right

488
00:27:11,390 --> 00:27:09,000

she should just call to the spirit world

489

00:27:13,310 --> 00:27:11,400

mother of Jessica please come here and

490

00:27:15,850 --> 00:27:13,320

tell me your name they never do that she

491

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:15,860

has to ask her her name and also

492

00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:17,760

sometimes it appears that Elizabeth

493

00:27:22,850 --> 00:27:20,640

April does listen this girl just said my

494

00:27:24,590 --> 00:27:22,860

mother just passed away oh there's a

495

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:24,600

huge life change you're experiencing

496

00:27:30,049 --> 00:27:27,840

right now well the passing of of a

497

00:27:32,930 --> 00:27:30,059

primary parent is always a huge life

498

00:27:35,810 --> 00:27:32,940

change anybody within the sound of my

499

00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:35,820

voice you guys here in the audience what

500

00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:38,159

what did you experience when your mother

501
00:27:43,070 --> 00:27:40,320
or your father passed away you

502
00:27:45,289 --> 00:27:43,080
experienced a huge life change and for

503
00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,299
her to sit there and pretend like she's

504
00:27:50,390 --> 00:27:48,240
a psychic and because she can tell her

505
00:27:52,970 --> 00:27:50,400
she's having a huge life change it's

506
00:27:54,830 --> 00:27:52,980
kind of comical and laughable okay

507
00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:54,840
and it was just you and your sister did

508
00:27:58,430 --> 00:27:56,640
you have any other siblings again why

509
00:27:59,690 --> 00:27:58,440
doesn't she know sister okay all right

510
00:28:01,730 --> 00:27:59,700
let's take a look here

511
00:28:04,010 --> 00:28:01,740
okay

512
00:28:05,570 --> 00:28:04,020
why doesn't she ask her dead mother when

513
00:28:07,730 --> 00:28:05,580

she communicates with her in the spirit

514

00:28:09,289 --> 00:28:07,740

world did Jessica have any sisters if

515

00:28:11,690 --> 00:28:09,299

she's really talking to her dead mother

516

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,700

is it possibly because she's not talking

517

00:28:17,450 --> 00:28:14,159

to anybody but the figments of Her

518

00:28:23,090 --> 00:28:20,450

very dramatic though she's in a psychic

519

00:28:27,529 --> 00:28:23,100

trance now and now she's going to start

520

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:29,590

okay okay

521

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:31,679

she's talking to somebody's dead

522

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:45,710

yeah okay okay okay perfect great so I

523

00:28:49,970 --> 00:28:47,279

wasn't sure if we needed to talk about

524

00:28:51,710 --> 00:28:49,980

like present energies or past lifetimes

525

00:28:53,090 --> 00:28:51,720

or just bring through your mom and it's

526

00:28:55,610 --> 00:28:53,100

cool because they all got wrapped into

527

00:28:57,470 --> 00:28:55,620

one so your mom's here

528

00:29:01,070 --> 00:28:57,480

um she's like I'm here I've always been

529

00:29:03,710 --> 00:29:01,080

here you know and I want to confirm that

530

00:29:04,490 --> 00:29:03,720

when she passed she crossed over right

531

00:29:06,649 --> 00:29:04,500

away

532

00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:06,659

um she's got a very strong Angelic

533

00:29:13,130 --> 00:29:09,840

connection again what a terrible psychic

534

00:29:15,409 --> 00:29:13,140

this girl is this girl Jessica told you

535

00:29:17,690 --> 00:29:15,419

that she had prepared for her long time

536

00:29:20,210 --> 00:29:17,700

for her mother's passing

537

00:29:23,330 --> 00:29:20,220

uh meaning that her mother was suffering

538

00:29:26,450 --> 00:29:23,340

from cancer for a long time that's not

539

00:29:29,450 --> 00:29:26,460

passing over quickly that's suffering

540

00:29:32,210 --> 00:29:29,460

and dying slowly Elizabeth April you

541

00:29:33,950 --> 00:29:32,220

should listen to your clients a little

542

00:29:37,070 --> 00:29:33,960

more carefully when you're giving these

543

00:29:38,870 --> 00:29:37,080

fake psychic readings this is why I

544

00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:38,880

rated this girl Elizabeth April so

545

00:29:44,810 --> 00:29:41,039

terrible on the scale of fake psychics

546

00:29:47,810 --> 00:29:44,820

I'm telling you she is the worst of the

547

00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:47,820

fake psychics uh and I hate to give her

548

00:29:53,690 --> 00:29:50,640

some props but I will say this publicly

549

00:29:56,750 --> 00:29:53,700

Sarah R Adams is a much better fake

550

00:29:59,330 --> 00:29:56,760

psychic than this girl Sarah R Adams is

551
00:30:02,510 --> 00:29:59,340
Worlds above this girl as far as

552
00:30:06,289 --> 00:30:02,520
pretending to be a psychic worlds above

553
00:30:08,990 --> 00:30:06,299
her this girl is terrible at this I was

554
00:30:10,850 --> 00:30:09,000
shocked that she's so bad she doesn't

555
00:30:12,649 --> 00:30:10,860
even listen to the client and then she

556
00:30:14,990 --> 00:30:12,659
says statements that are countered what

557
00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:15,000
the client already it's called hot

558
00:30:19,370 --> 00:30:17,279
reading hot reading is when people give

559
00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:19,380
you info information and you take that

560
00:30:23,590 --> 00:30:21,840
information and you just expand upon it

561
00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,600
a good fake psychic would have said

562
00:30:28,250 --> 00:30:25,679
something like

563
00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:28,260

I can see that your mother she

564

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,960

languished for a long time and suffered

565

00:30:36,049 --> 00:30:32,880

through her illnesses for a long time

566

00:30:38,690 --> 00:30:36,059

and you were very concerned about her

567

00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:38,700

well-being while she was languishing for

568

00:30:44,510 --> 00:30:42,080

so long and being sick and and you know

569

00:30:47,810 --> 00:30:44,520

unable to do the things in life she

570

00:30:49,130 --> 00:30:47,820

wanted to or something you you take a

571

00:30:51,169 --> 00:30:49,140

hot reading is when you take the

572

00:30:52,970 --> 00:30:51,179

information they give you this is

573

00:30:54,529 --> 00:30:52,980

another psychic reading technique you

574

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:54,539

take the information the client gives

575

00:31:00,649 --> 00:30:58,320

you and you just probe in and expand on

576

00:31:03,070 --> 00:31:00,659

what they've already told you and

577

00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:03,080

psychologically the person being read

578

00:31:10,610 --> 00:31:05,700

just agrees with you because you're

579

00:31:13,549 --> 00:31:10,620

right or very likely right right so very

580

00:31:15,470 --> 00:31:13,559

connected to the angels and I also think

581

00:31:18,110 --> 00:31:15,480

that she knew

582

00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:18,120

She Was preparing for it for a while so

583

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:20,159

there was a there was a sense in her of

584

00:31:23,810 --> 00:31:22,320

getting prepared and now she was

585

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:23,820

something else not really knowing what

586

00:31:29,090 --> 00:31:26,880

it was but she was ready for that

587

00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:29,100

um so that's really beautiful and isn't

588

00:31:32,930 --> 00:31:30,960

it interesting that all of these people

589

00:31:35,630 --> 00:31:32,940

who claim to be talking to dead

590

00:31:38,690 --> 00:31:35,640

relatives are also Talking to Angels but

591

00:31:41,450 --> 00:31:38,700

anyone familiar with Biblical scripture

592

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:41,460

or history will tell you that according

593

00:31:49,549 --> 00:31:46,080

to judeo-christian belief Jews and uh

594

00:31:51,950 --> 00:31:49,559

Christians and Muslims all the abrahamic

595

00:31:55,370 --> 00:31:51,960

religions believe that communicating

596

00:31:58,490 --> 00:31:55,380

with spirits of the Dead is a sin it is

597

00:32:00,769 --> 00:31:58,500

against God angels of God would not help

598

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:00,779

you communicate with spirits of the dead

599

00:32:07,310 --> 00:32:04,799

because God himself forbade people it's

600

00:32:09,950 --> 00:32:07,320

called necromancy speaking to the dead

601
00:32:13,850 --> 00:32:09,960
communicating with the dead is against

602
00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:13,860
God according to the Jews the Christians

603
00:32:19,610 --> 00:32:16,880
and the Muslims so

604
00:32:21,889 --> 00:32:19,620
these people all claim that they're

605
00:32:24,169 --> 00:32:21,899
talking to Angels some of them claim

606
00:32:26,510 --> 00:32:24,179
angels are helping them contact the

607
00:32:29,149 --> 00:32:26,520
spirits of the Dead relatives this makes

608
00:32:31,070 --> 00:32:29,159
no sense from a religious standpoint but

609
00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:31,080
that doesn't stop them does it it can be

610
00:32:35,389 --> 00:32:32,240
painful

611
00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:35,399
he said to hear because I thought her

612
00:32:39,289 --> 00:32:36,960
death was hard

613
00:32:42,370 --> 00:32:39,299

like she suffered a lot

614

00:32:45,169 --> 00:32:42,380

and she died I wasn't sure if she passed

615

00:32:48,289 --> 00:32:45,179

oh yeah she tells her she's my mom

616

00:32:49,549 --> 00:32:48,299

suffered oh yeah she did a great psychic

617

00:32:51,590 --> 00:32:49,559

ability here

618

00:32:53,690 --> 00:32:51,600

you didn't mention the suffering until

619

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:53,700

the client brought it up like I was like

620

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:55,440

she I could see her getting

621

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:57,120

gangs that's really

622

00:33:01,370 --> 00:32:58,559

real dear that

623

00:33:04,130 --> 00:33:01,380

she had enough Angelic support

624

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:04,140

um spirit guide support and because she

625

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,720

was sick for an extended period of time

626

00:33:10,190 --> 00:33:08,640

it's not like it was a sudden car

627

00:33:12,350 --> 00:33:10,200

accident you know what I mean she's like

628

00:33:14,090 --> 00:33:12,360

oh my goodness where am I there was

629

00:33:15,409 --> 00:33:14,100

there she was thinking about those

630

00:33:18,769 --> 00:33:15,419

things

631

00:33:20,570 --> 00:33:18,779

um now so she's here she's she's in a

632

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:20,580

very good spirit she's been watching

633

00:33:25,009 --> 00:33:23,279

your journey for quite some time and she

634

00:33:27,230 --> 00:33:25,019

wanted to bring up a past lifetime so

635

00:33:28,669 --> 00:33:27,240

there is a past lifetime here and and I

636

00:33:31,009 --> 00:33:28,679

just want to remind you just by talking

637

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:31,019

about the past life we instantly clear

638

00:33:35,570 --> 00:33:33,600

it so that you can move forward and now

639

00:33:36,889 --> 00:33:35,580

I understand what the sacral chakra and

640

00:33:38,990 --> 00:33:36,899

the purple energy and all of that's

641

00:33:41,690 --> 00:33:39,000

about and the freedom too

642

00:33:43,610 --> 00:33:41,700

so in this pencil I've just briefly came

643

00:33:44,990 --> 00:33:43,620

through as a lot of visuals uh your

644

00:33:46,669 --> 00:33:45,000

sister was involved in that past

645

00:33:48,889 --> 00:33:46,679

lifetime your mother was involved in

646

00:33:50,690 --> 00:33:48,899

that past Lifetime and same sort of

647

00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:50,700

thing your father in that past life was

648

00:33:55,610 --> 00:33:53,039

just out of the picture and he was from

649

00:33:57,889 --> 00:33:55,620

a very early age it's almost like

650

00:34:00,289 --> 00:33:57,899

I don't know if he ended up going off to

651
00:34:01,909 --> 00:34:00,299
like War at that time or this is

652
00:34:05,090 --> 00:34:01,919
cringe-worthy and by the way a hundred

653
00:34:07,490 --> 00:34:05,100
thousand views uh but one of the things

654
00:34:10,970 --> 00:34:07,500
that I would question is

655
00:34:14,210 --> 00:34:10,980
let's let's just think about this for a

656
00:34:16,430 --> 00:34:14,220
moment you're communicating with your

657
00:34:18,409 --> 00:34:16,440
dead relative or your dead relative your

658
00:34:20,450 --> 00:34:18,419
dead mother is communicating through a

659
00:34:23,329 --> 00:34:20,460
psychic to you

660
00:34:25,369 --> 00:34:23,339
and the first thing that she wants to

661
00:34:26,570 --> 00:34:25,379
communicate is stuff about your past

662
00:34:29,450 --> 00:34:26,580
lives

663
00:34:31,730 --> 00:34:29,460

the to me that makes absolutely no sense

664

00:34:34,970 --> 00:34:31,740

wouldn't your mother or your dead

665

00:34:36,829 --> 00:34:34,980

relative you know tell this psychic to

666

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,839

tell you they love you they miss you

667

00:34:42,649 --> 00:34:39,119

that they are happy and in heaven or

668

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:42,659

whatever no we go right to you have to

669

00:34:49,010 --> 00:34:45,679

clear some Trauma from your past life

670

00:34:50,990 --> 00:34:49,020

this is nonsensical to me uh and and

671

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:51,000

it's amazing that people buy this stuff

672

00:34:56,030 --> 00:34:54,000

to me I I like I just can't I can't

673

00:34:58,609 --> 00:34:56,040

understand that people

674

00:35:00,109 --> 00:34:58,619

just accept that these people are really

675

00:35:03,890 --> 00:35:00,119

communicating with their dead relatives

676

00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:03,900

just the logic of this makes there's no

677

00:35:09,170 --> 00:35:06,960

logic here oh uh I'm glad my mother is

678

00:35:12,290 --> 00:35:09,180

able to communicate with me through this

679

00:35:14,510 --> 00:35:12,300

psychic medium and and my mom instead of

680

00:35:16,609 --> 00:35:14,520

communicating anything else wants to

681

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:16,619

tell me about my past life

682

00:35:19,730 --> 00:35:18,480

or if I just left because he was

683

00:35:21,890 --> 00:35:19,740

overwhelmed

684

00:35:24,730 --> 00:35:21,900

either way he was gone when you were

685

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:24,740

probably two or three years old

686

00:35:30,349 --> 00:35:28,320

now wow same in this lifetime yeah

687

00:35:32,990 --> 00:35:30,359

and so when you're around two your

688

00:35:35,089 --> 00:35:33,000

sister was around five or six oh my God

689

00:35:36,730 --> 00:35:35,099

that's exactly the age gap between us

690

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:36,740

now

691

00:35:43,010 --> 00:35:39,119

uh it's it's interesting how past

692

00:35:46,609 --> 00:35:43,020

lifetimes can be so similar she told her

693

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:46,619

that her sister's age or earlier in the

694

00:35:50,810 --> 00:35:47,520

reading

695

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,820

so Elizabeth April repeats that same

696

00:35:54,829 --> 00:35:52,560

thing but she's talking about the past

697

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:54,839

life here so I don't know how that's a

698

00:36:00,410 --> 00:35:58,320

hit but apparently Jessica is gushing oh

699

00:36:03,250 --> 00:36:00,420

my God you got it right now this was

700

00:36:06,349 --> 00:36:03,260

back in the day like I want to say early

701

00:36:09,170 --> 00:36:06,359

1600s so kind of Dark Ages Medieval Era

702

00:36:12,829 --> 00:36:09,180

type of thing very simple type of life

703

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:12,839

and same thing your mom was she did her

704

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:15,839

best to keep it all together

705

00:36:22,970 --> 00:36:19,440

basically and she was very kind

706

00:36:26,270 --> 00:36:22,980

um but very similar to this lifetime she

707

00:36:28,430 --> 00:36:26,280

also got sick and I think a big part of

708

00:36:31,790 --> 00:36:28,440

her getting sick was

709

00:36:34,250 --> 00:36:31,800

she gave a lot of herself not just to

710

00:36:37,130 --> 00:36:34,260

her family but to her community she was

711

00:36:39,050 --> 00:36:37,140

a constant Giver you guys had next to

712

00:36:40,910 --> 00:36:39,060

nothing growing up and yet she would

713

00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:40,920

give the clothes off her back to anyone

714

00:36:44,750 --> 00:36:42,720

who who needed it

715

00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:44,760

yeah and

716

00:36:48,829 --> 00:36:46,800

I mean once again so amazing right what

717

00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:48,839

what an angel to this planet but at the

718

00:36:54,290 --> 00:36:51,839

same time she never knew the balance

719

00:36:57,170 --> 00:36:54,300

yeah and just like I mentioned before

720

00:36:59,150 --> 00:36:57,180

Elizabeth April is right now ascribing

721

00:37:01,970 --> 00:36:59,160

very positive traits to this girl

722

00:37:04,430 --> 00:37:01,980

Jessica's mother oh your mother was very

723

00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:04,440

very generous who's going to say no to

724

00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:07,200

that you're just gonna go yeah yeah my

725

00:37:11,150 --> 00:37:09,359

mom was generous what if your mom was a

726

00:37:15,770 --> 00:37:11,160

stingy you know

727

00:37:17,870 --> 00:37:15,780

uh uh you know Scrooge would you go no

728

00:37:20,089 --> 00:37:17,880

my mom wasn't generous she was stingy as

729

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:20,099

all hell no most people are just going

730

00:37:25,550 --> 00:37:22,320

to accept those positive traits that the

731

00:37:27,710 --> 00:37:25,560

psychic is attributing either to them or

732

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:27,720

to their dead relatives and that's one

733

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:30,480

way that these people convince people

734

00:37:36,050 --> 00:37:32,880

that they are getting real information

735

00:37:37,190 --> 00:37:36,060

right oh yeah my mom yeah she was

736

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:37,200

generous

737

00:37:44,450 --> 00:37:40,800

between what she needed

738

00:37:46,609 --> 00:37:44,460

um and you never learned that from her

739

00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:46,619

balance

740

00:37:49,849 --> 00:37:48,480

likewise your sister never learned that

741

00:37:51,710 --> 00:37:49,859

either

742

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:51,720

um what ended up happening was your

743

00:37:57,349 --> 00:37:54,240

sister left at an early age like I want

744

00:38:01,370 --> 00:37:57,359

to say like 14 she was out of there and

745

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:01,380

partly because your mom did get sick and

746

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,320

your sister kind of similar to your dad

747

00:38:07,370 --> 00:38:06,480

a little bit of The Selfish energy of

748

00:38:10,130 --> 00:38:07,380

like

749

00:38:12,650 --> 00:38:10,140

yeah this is too much for me I'm out

750

00:38:14,750 --> 00:38:12,660

like I can't this is there's too much

751

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:14,760

going on she's like I don't want to be a

752

00:38:19,069 --> 00:38:17,040

mother to you to to my sister my younger

753

00:38:22,190 --> 00:38:19,079

sister and again she's telling her about

754

00:38:24,589 --> 00:38:22,200

a past life in which her her mother her

755

00:38:28,190 --> 00:38:24,599

father and her sister were also in that

756

00:38:30,650 --> 00:38:28,200

past life with her uh I I I don't even

757

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:30,660

know what to say to that but then uh

758

00:38:34,490 --> 00:38:32,160

she's telling her all this stuff about

759

00:38:36,290 --> 00:38:34,500

the past life like how do you how are

760

00:38:39,230 --> 00:38:36,300

you going to say no to that you know

761

00:38:40,490 --> 00:38:39,240

this is a very safe way to pretend that

762

00:38:41,630 --> 00:38:40,500

you're getting some kind of psychic

763

00:38:44,510 --> 00:38:41,640

information

764

00:38:46,430 --> 00:38:44,520

that trust me dude you had this past

765

00:38:48,349 --> 00:38:46,440

life and this is what happened to you

766

00:38:50,329 --> 00:38:48,359

during that past life and this poor girl

767

00:38:51,950 --> 00:38:50,339

Jessica who thinks she's communicating

768

00:38:53,690 --> 00:38:51,960

with her dead mother

769

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:53,700

or that that her dead mother is

770

00:38:58,849 --> 00:38:55,680

communicating through Elizabeth is just

771

00:39:00,829 --> 00:38:58,859

nodding and and accepting this all this

772

00:39:02,990 --> 00:39:00,839

information about a past life

773

00:39:04,970 --> 00:39:03,000

and of course the psychic doesn't have

774

00:39:06,589 --> 00:39:04,980

to prove anything and she's like I don't

775

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:06,599

want to be a mother to my mother so I'm

776

00:39:11,390 --> 00:39:08,640

gone and what's interesting is your

777

00:39:13,069 --> 00:39:11,400

sister would come back and a lot of back

778

00:39:15,410 --> 00:39:13,079

then it wasn't necessarily drugs but it

779

00:39:17,150 --> 00:39:15,420

was a lot of alcohol and just like she

780

00:39:19,370 --> 00:39:17,160

was living on the streets and she would

781

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:19,380

come back but usually only to like steal

782

00:39:23,089 --> 00:39:20,880

things or like things that she needed

783

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:23,099

and your mom every single time would

784

00:39:28,190 --> 00:39:25,680

forgive her and bring her by the way

785

00:39:31,250 --> 00:39:28,200

earlier in the conversation this Jessica

786

00:39:33,470 --> 00:39:31,260

told Elizabeth April that her sister was

787

00:39:37,010 --> 00:39:33,480

a heroin addict

788

00:39:39,710 --> 00:39:37,020

so now Elizabeth April is just repeating

789

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:39,720

that kind of information back to her but

790

00:39:44,450 --> 00:39:42,240

applying it to a past life oh you know

791

00:39:45,950 --> 00:39:44,460

your sister that heroin addict well in a

792

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:45,960

past life there wasn't a lot of drugs

793

00:39:52,609 --> 00:39:49,200

around but she was a she was a a boozer

794

00:39:55,609 --> 00:39:52,619

and a thief much like a drug addict

795

00:39:57,530 --> 00:39:55,619

might be an addict and a thief and come

796

00:40:00,050 --> 00:39:57,540

into your house and steal things this is

797

00:40:02,210 --> 00:40:00,060

how she's getting hits with this girl

798

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,220

we're back in and we just love again

799

00:40:06,530 --> 00:40:04,079

this is hot reading she's repeating back

800

00:40:08,810 --> 00:40:06,540

information that the client already gave

801

00:40:12,410 --> 00:40:08,820

her but she's applying it to a past life

802

00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:12,420

and this is a very weak technique very

803

00:40:16,730 --> 00:40:14,880

very weak that she was back and that she

804

00:40:18,770 --> 00:40:16,740

was safe and she knew where she was and

805

00:40:21,470 --> 00:40:18,780

but it was just

806

00:40:24,290 --> 00:40:21,480

drama and overwhelming and it was never

807

00:40:25,970 --> 00:40:24,300

stable and it was like endlessly

808

00:40:28,849 --> 00:40:25,980

forgiving and there wasn't any like

809

00:40:31,310 --> 00:40:28,859

healthy consequences like so you also

810

00:40:33,770 --> 00:40:31,320

grew up at a young age observing all of

811

00:40:35,810 --> 00:40:33,780

that of like

812

00:40:37,490 --> 00:40:35,820

it just wasn't a good balance right and

813

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:37,500

the parenting Dynamic wasn't there and

814

00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:38,880

then the other thing too that happened

815

00:40:44,930 --> 00:40:42,960

was because your mom got sick and so in

816

00:40:46,370 --> 00:40:44,940

that lifetime it was like she was

817

00:40:48,109 --> 00:40:46,380

bedridden

818

00:40:51,349 --> 00:40:48,119

um and she would constantly a lot of

819

00:40:53,569 --> 00:40:51,359

like throat stuff so uh coughing a lot

820

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:53,579

um and like a lot of like uh like hot

821

00:40:59,390 --> 00:40:56,160

sweats and like you basically had to be

822

00:41:01,550 --> 00:40:59,400

by her side or I mean she was a wounded

823

00:41:04,910 --> 00:41:01,560

dog like you know you had to take care

824

00:41:07,010 --> 00:41:04,920

of her there was no one else to do that

825

00:41:08,930 --> 00:41:07,020

um and again I think that she is just

826

00:41:10,849 --> 00:41:08,940

taking the information that Jessica

827

00:41:14,450 --> 00:41:10,859

already provided to her and applying it

828

00:41:16,430 --> 00:41:14,460

to a past life certainly uh the eldest

829

00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:16,440

daughter in a family will take care of

830

00:41:21,710 --> 00:41:18,240

their mother while their mother is dying

831

00:41:25,370 --> 00:41:21,720

of cancer so uh this Jessica is nodding

832

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:25,380

perhaps recounting her own current life

833

00:41:30,770 --> 00:41:28,560

real experience of of being a caretaker

834

00:41:33,290 --> 00:41:30,780

for her dying mother but this Elizabeth

835

00:41:35,450 --> 00:41:33,300

April is somehow applying it to a

836

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,460

previous life but still getting a hit

837

00:41:38,410 --> 00:41:37,200

with Jessica because Jessica is

838

00:41:41,089 --> 00:41:38,420

conflating

839

00:41:42,730 --> 00:41:41,099

things that happened in her real life

840

00:41:45,710 --> 00:41:42,740

with this

841

00:41:49,730 --> 00:41:45,720

fantasy previous life that Elizabeth

842

00:41:51,950 --> 00:41:49,740

April is describing to her that just so

843

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:51,960

happens to mirror her current and real

844

00:41:56,510 --> 00:41:54,240

life and she got sick once again because

845

00:41:58,730 --> 00:41:56,520

the over giving and then you became her

846

00:42:01,010 --> 00:41:58,740

caretaker and her mother in so many ways

847

00:42:02,750 --> 00:42:01,020

and and she hated that but you were

848

00:42:05,150 --> 00:42:02,760

there for her and she didn't she had

849

00:42:07,130 --> 00:42:05,160

it's almost like she had to learn in in

850

00:42:08,510 --> 00:42:07,140

her lifetime and maybe she didn't learn

851

00:42:10,609 --> 00:42:08,520

it in that lifetime because she came

852

00:42:12,589 --> 00:42:10,619

back around to do it again

853

00:42:14,990 --> 00:42:12,599

um surrender right and how to allow

854

00:42:16,910 --> 00:42:15,000

someone to take care of her and then you

855

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:16,920

stepped into that caretaker role and

856

00:42:21,490 --> 00:42:19,920

here's here's the problem in all of that

857

00:42:24,170 --> 00:42:21,500

and the fact that it's repeated again

858

00:42:26,270 --> 00:42:24,180

and here is what you are breaking free

859

00:42:30,290 --> 00:42:26,280

of right now like literally in this

860

00:42:32,990 --> 00:42:30,300

moment is uh her sacrifice okay over

861

00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:33,000

giving all right and so because you

862

00:42:36,290 --> 00:42:34,800

became that and of course you're a

863

00:42:39,650 --> 00:42:36,300

therapist so there you go right it's

864

00:42:41,450 --> 00:42:39,660

like you're cult to do what your mom did

865

00:42:43,370 --> 00:42:41,460

um but it's the healthy boundaries and I

866

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,380

want to let you know that any time and

867

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:44,880

you already know this and I'm going to

868

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:47,520

remind you anytime you are out of

869

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:50,400

healthy boundaries okay

870

00:42:55,849 --> 00:42:53,280

um anytime you're over giving Which is a

871

00:42:59,329 --> 00:42:55,859

lot of the time yeah again she is

872

00:43:02,270 --> 00:42:59,339

ascribing very positive uh attributes to

873

00:43:04,190 --> 00:43:02,280

the client you you're so generous you

874

00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:04,200

over give and that could be detrimental

875

00:43:08,450 --> 00:43:06,720

to you because you just give everything

876

00:43:11,390 --> 00:43:08,460

you have and you don't take care of

877

00:43:13,309 --> 00:43:11,400

yourself these are all positive traits

878

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:13,319

she's ascribing to the client and the

879

00:43:19,250 --> 00:43:17,280

client is eating it up yeah yeah I do I

880

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:19,260

do too much for some people and I over

881

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:20,400

give

882

00:43:27,470 --> 00:43:23,760

um you will fall into the addictive

883

00:43:29,870 --> 00:43:27,480

Tendencies of the over a consuming of

884

00:43:32,270 --> 00:43:29,880

whatever it is yeah

885

00:43:33,650 --> 00:43:32,280

um because you feel like you've given

886

00:43:35,569 --> 00:43:33,660

too much of yourself and you've got

887

00:43:38,450 --> 00:43:35,579

nothing left so it's like I'm gonna do

888

00:43:40,250 --> 00:43:38,460

this to the you know to the extra extent

889

00:43:43,130 --> 00:43:40,260

because I feel like I'm not actually

890

00:43:45,170 --> 00:43:43,140

providing for myself so I'm gonna go you

891

00:43:48,349 --> 00:43:45,180

know to the next level on whatever it is

892

00:43:50,690 --> 00:43:48,359

for to find balance so just know that

893

00:43:53,630 --> 00:43:50,700

anytime you're imbalanced you you you

894

00:43:55,730 --> 00:43:53,640

over overdo it in other ways to try and

895

00:43:57,950 --> 00:43:55,740

find balance but as you know that's not

896

00:43:59,930 --> 00:43:57,960

the appropriate way to go yeah and it's

897

00:44:03,890 --> 00:43:59,940

interesting to me that this woman

898

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:03,900

Jessica is uh herself a counselor

899

00:44:10,430 --> 00:44:07,200

and uh she's going to a psychic and

900

00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:10,440

getting counseled this certainly sounds

901
00:44:14,750 --> 00:44:12,240
like a counseling session or something

902
00:44:17,690 --> 00:44:14,760
that a psychiatrist or a psychologist

903
00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:17,700
would tell you about a problem you're

904
00:44:23,210 --> 00:44:20,160
having the problem is that the psychics

905
00:44:26,450 --> 00:44:23,220
invent the problem look to the client

906
00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:26,460
who nods you know you over give don't

907
00:44:33,230 --> 00:44:30,000
you the client nods then they expand on

908
00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:33,240
that point because they got a hit and I

909
00:44:36,170 --> 00:44:34,560
want to let you know something else too

910
00:44:38,510 --> 00:44:36,180
so

911
00:44:40,130 --> 00:44:38,520
um and this happens rarely but it's

912
00:44:43,010 --> 00:44:40,140
happening in this case

913
00:44:44,930 --> 00:44:43,020

uh your mom

914

00:44:48,050 --> 00:44:44,940

still had a really hard time with

915

00:44:50,690 --> 00:44:48,060

healthy boundaries in this lifetime and

916

00:44:52,670 --> 00:44:50,700

and giving back to herself and this is

917

00:44:55,550 --> 00:44:52,680

part of the reason why she struggled so

918

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,560

much and took that exit point and so

919

00:44:58,849 --> 00:44:57,359

right now your mom is yes your spirit

920

00:45:02,569 --> 00:44:58,859

guide and yes she's over on the other

921

00:45:05,089 --> 00:45:02,579

side but she is learning so much from

922

00:45:08,750 --> 00:45:05,099

you because you are breaking those

923

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:08,760

karmic and ancestral ties

924

00:45:16,309 --> 00:45:12,240

and so she's observing you and saying

925

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:16,319

wow I'm learning so much and again uh

926
00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:19,680
here the fake psychic is essentially

927
00:45:24,770 --> 00:45:22,800
filling this Jessica with all these

928
00:45:26,990 --> 00:45:24,780
wonderful feelings your mother is so

929
00:45:27,770 --> 00:45:27,000
proud of you she's learning so much from

930
00:45:32,510 --> 00:45:27,780
you

931
00:45:34,430 --> 00:45:32,520
girl Jessica is thinking that this is

932
00:45:35,870 --> 00:45:34,440
coming from her mother is getting very

933
00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:35,880
emotional

934
00:45:41,710 --> 00:45:38,520
and then she's observing your sister and

935
00:45:45,050 --> 00:45:41,720
saying wow this is what unhealthy

936
00:45:47,569 --> 00:45:45,060
imbalanced Behavior looks like and again

937
00:45:49,790 --> 00:45:47,579
the client already told Elizabeth at the

938
00:45:52,370 --> 00:45:49,800

beginning of their conversation that her

939

00:45:53,690 --> 00:45:52,380

sister was a heroin addict and a junkie

940

00:45:55,970 --> 00:45:53,700

so

941

00:45:58,010 --> 00:45:55,980

Elizabeth April is saying the mother's

942

00:45:59,930 --> 00:45:58,020

very proud of Jessica but not so proud

943

00:46:03,470 --> 00:45:59,940

of the sister the Junkie

944

00:46:06,530 --> 00:46:03,480

and this again is a hit a hot reading

945

00:46:09,050 --> 00:46:06,540

just repeat it back to she is repeating

946

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:09,060

back information that Jessica has

947

00:46:13,790 --> 00:46:10,560

already given her

948

00:46:16,609 --> 00:46:13,800

so talk about the extremes of two

949

00:46:19,250 --> 00:46:16,619

different paths in the road right and so

950

00:46:21,050 --> 00:46:19,260

your sister is replaying a lot of what

951
00:46:22,670 --> 00:46:21,060
she had in that past lifetime your

952
00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,680
mother replayed a lot of what she was

953
00:46:26,510 --> 00:46:24,480
going through in that past lifetime your

954
00:46:28,370 --> 00:46:26,520
mother's now able to learn and complete

955
00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:28,380
that so she doesn't have to relive it

956
00:46:33,230 --> 00:46:31,200
again from you because you are

957
00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,240
completing that you are not repeating

958
00:46:37,250 --> 00:46:35,280
something you did repeat Cycles but

959
00:46:38,569 --> 00:46:37,260
you're you're ending that now right oh

960
00:46:40,250 --> 00:46:38,579
it's funny your guys are just bringing

961
00:46:42,589 --> 00:46:40,260
up Saturn return of course you just

962
00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,599
stepped into that so like hello big

963
00:46:47,210 --> 00:46:44,640

Transformations right

964

00:46:49,849 --> 00:46:47,220

and I want to say buy 30 you're going to

965

00:46:52,730 --> 00:46:49,859

be in such a beautiful place of healthy

966

00:46:55,609 --> 00:46:52,740

dynamics of checking in with yourself of

967

00:46:56,809 --> 00:46:55,619

pausing to listen of being aware of the

968

00:46:58,130 --> 00:46:56,819

signs and saying whoa whoa whoa you're

969

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:58,140

out of balance right now what do you

970

00:47:03,050 --> 00:47:00,240

need hey what's going on Jessica

971

00:47:05,089 --> 00:47:03,060

and and and and doing that for you okay

972

00:47:06,290 --> 00:47:05,099

and and taking on less clients and

973

00:47:07,970 --> 00:47:06,300

saying you know what I'm gonna take a

974

00:47:09,950 --> 00:47:07,980

week off and be okay with not making

975

00:47:12,109 --> 00:47:09,960

money for a week to do that all right

976

00:47:14,270 --> 00:47:12,119

yeah and those kind of things and and

977

00:47:17,089 --> 00:47:14,280

like I said your mom's rooting for you

978

00:47:18,650 --> 00:47:17,099

and she's aware of you and then one more

979

00:47:19,970 --> 00:47:18,660

thing that comes up here as far as like

980

00:47:22,010 --> 00:47:19,980

next steps

981

00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:22,020

uh the only other thing that's going to

982

00:47:25,550 --> 00:47:23,520

be well there might be a couple of

983

00:47:27,770 --> 00:47:25,560

challenges but yeah oh you might be

984

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:27,780

facing a couple of challenges in your

985

00:47:32,270 --> 00:47:30,720

near future again these are generalized

986

00:47:34,910 --> 00:47:32,280

statements this is part of the cold

987

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:34,920

reading technique every person if I said

988

00:47:40,849 --> 00:47:37,440

to you in the live chat every one of you

989

00:47:42,170 --> 00:47:40,859

if I said this to you as a psychic in in

990

00:47:45,230 --> 00:47:42,180

the coming months you're going to be

991

00:47:47,930 --> 00:47:45,240

facing some new challenges would that be

992

00:47:50,329 --> 00:47:47,940

an accurate statement for you of course

993

00:47:53,390 --> 00:47:50,339

it would because you know life is

994

00:47:56,510 --> 00:47:53,400

challenging you know your car may break

995

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:56,520

down that's another thing often after a

996

00:48:01,849 --> 00:47:58,800

psychic reading like this people will

997

00:48:03,470 --> 00:48:01,859

connect dots that don't exist she said I

998

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:03,480

would be facing challenges in the coming

999

00:48:08,030 --> 00:48:05,760

months a month after she gave me a

1000

00:48:09,650 --> 00:48:08,040

psychic reading I got a flat tire or my

1001

00:48:11,450 --> 00:48:09,660

car broke down and that was very

1002

00:48:13,250 --> 00:48:11,460

challenging I had to get my car fixed

1003

00:48:16,670 --> 00:48:13,260

she was right

1004

00:48:18,970 --> 00:48:16,680

uh and they count on those

1005

00:48:22,010 --> 00:48:18,980

really totally

1006

00:48:24,890 --> 00:48:22,020

separate things somehow connecting in

1007

00:48:27,770 --> 00:48:24,900

your mind as far as this lesson and the

1008

00:48:29,870 --> 00:48:27,780

sacral chakra and the overgiving with

1009

00:48:32,930 --> 00:48:29,880

your sister okay

1010

00:48:34,910 --> 00:48:32,940

be very aware of the same habit patterns

1011

00:48:37,010 --> 00:48:34,920

that your mom was in with her

1012

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:37,020

and that you could fall into with her

1013

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:38,880

all right and again all of this is hot

1014

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,040

reading she keeps harping on the sister

1015

00:48:46,250 --> 00:48:43,440

because she knows that this poor girl's

1016

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:46,260

sister is a heroin addict and a junkie

1017

00:48:51,230 --> 00:48:47,760

so she's going to sound very

1018

00:48:53,210 --> 00:48:51,240

knowledgeable as a psychic by continuing

1019

00:48:56,270 --> 00:48:53,220

to probe down

1020

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:56,280

on the sister who she knows is a heroin

1021

00:49:00,890 --> 00:48:58,319

addict when you know somebody's sister

1022

00:49:02,809 --> 00:49:00,900

is a heroin addict as a psychic that is

1023

00:49:05,809 --> 00:49:02,819

a gold mine because you could say things

1024

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:05,819

like you tried to help your sister or

1025

00:49:10,550 --> 00:49:07,920

you know you you always try to protect

1026

00:49:13,609 --> 00:49:10,560

her but she she wouldn't let you help

1027

00:49:15,410 --> 00:49:13,619

her get help and you'll be accurate in

1028

00:49:17,630 --> 00:49:15,420

everything you're saying according to

1029

00:49:20,569 --> 00:49:17,640

the client because there are some common

1030

00:49:22,190 --> 00:49:20,579

generalities here that all heroin

1031

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:22,200

addicts and drug addicts have in common

1032

00:49:26,089 --> 00:49:24,240

that you can play off of and that's what

1033

00:49:29,150 --> 00:49:26,099

I believe she's doing here

1034

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,160

so not only is Elizabeth April

1035

00:49:33,410 --> 00:49:31,680

preying on this poor girl who recently

1036

00:49:35,750 --> 00:49:33,420

lost her mother claiming she's talking

1037

00:49:37,849 --> 00:49:35,760

to her dead relative she's giving her

1038

00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:37,859

advice about her junkie sister since

1039

00:49:42,589 --> 00:49:39,599

Jessica was kind enough to let her know

1040

00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:42,599

she's a junkie right be very aware of

1041

00:49:47,450 --> 00:49:44,880

healthy boundaries

1042

00:49:49,490 --> 00:49:47,460

and and yeah there might be guilt that

1043

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:49,500

comes up when you step in your power

1044

00:49:55,130 --> 00:49:53,040

everyone who grew up with an addict

1045

00:49:57,230 --> 00:49:55,140

whether an alcoholic or a drug addict or

1046

00:49:59,569 --> 00:49:57,240

anything in their family has guilt

1047

00:50:02,750 --> 00:49:59,579

related to that so again more

1048

00:50:04,670 --> 00:50:02,760

generalized statements broad sweeping

1049

00:50:07,790 --> 00:50:04,680

statements that would apply to anyone

1050

00:50:09,410 --> 00:50:07,800

our but you're learning the lessons that

1051
00:50:11,390 --> 00:50:09,420
your mom never learned okay and that's

1052
00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:11,400
really really important so that's just a

1053
00:50:14,690 --> 00:50:13,200
point of awareness to bring up and

1054
00:50:16,670 --> 00:50:14,700
hopefully this is everything and more

1055
00:50:19,250 --> 00:50:16,680
that you needed that maybe you knew you

1056
00:50:20,809 --> 00:50:19,260
needed or didn't need but I think this

1057
00:50:23,089 --> 00:50:20,819
is really really good and probably very

1058
00:50:25,849 --> 00:50:23,099
empowering for everyone listening thank

1059
00:50:27,530 --> 00:50:25,859
you so much like seriously thank you I

1060
00:50:28,750 --> 00:50:27,540
think I've just been avoiding looking at

1061
00:50:32,089 --> 00:50:28,760
that

1062
00:50:34,010 --> 00:50:32,099
I just want to say one thing

1063
00:50:35,690 --> 00:50:34,020

um I had my Awakening when I was

1064

00:50:38,210 --> 00:50:35,700

watching one of your videos because I

1065

00:50:39,950 --> 00:50:38,220

was always obsessed with aliens atheist

1066

00:50:42,650 --> 00:50:39,960

and I didn't believe in anything because

1067

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,660

of an ex and then I watched one of your

1068

00:50:46,490 --> 00:50:44,640

videos and you said something about like

1069

00:50:49,130 --> 00:50:46,500

reincarnation and you brought physics

1070

00:50:51,290 --> 00:50:49,140

into it which like I responded to that

1071

00:50:52,970 --> 00:50:51,300

and so I had an Awakening in that moment

1072

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:52,980

while watching your video that were

1073

00:50:59,569 --> 00:50:55,920

Eternal beings and that like everything

1074

00:51:02,089 --> 00:50:59,579

I didn't believe in was actually real

1075

00:51:04,430 --> 00:51:02,099

and true and so Everson and that was two

1076
00:51:07,010 --> 00:51:04,440
years ago so you've been like that my

1077
00:51:09,470 --> 00:51:07,020
one like teacher like that one I always

1078
00:51:12,049 --> 00:51:09,480
returned to so thank you so much so

1079
00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,059
Jessica is a big fan of hers and that

1080
00:51:16,670 --> 00:51:14,640
certainly helps the believing brain if

1081
00:51:18,650 --> 00:51:16,680
if somebody is going into this psychic

1082
00:51:20,930 --> 00:51:18,660
reading completely predisposed to

1083
00:51:23,089 --> 00:51:20,940
believe that this person truly has

1084
00:51:25,849 --> 00:51:23,099
psychic abilities or is some sort of

1085
00:51:28,010 --> 00:51:25,859
Guru or teacher they're not going to

1086
00:51:32,930 --> 00:51:28,020
question the reading they are going to

1087
00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:32,940
agree with most or all of it and that's

1088
00:51:36,530 --> 00:51:34,319

very very common

1089

00:51:38,329 --> 00:51:36,540

we have ice cream shots with a kind of

1090

00:51:40,130 --> 00:51:38,339

generous five dollars says hope all has

1091

00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:40,140

been well brother thank Happy

1092

00:51:43,250 --> 00:51:41,760

Thanksgiving to you and your family well

1093

00:51:45,650 --> 00:51:43,260

thank you for your kindness generosity

1094

00:51:48,349 --> 00:51:45,660

and support of the show it is much much

1095

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:48,359

appreciated and uh we thank all of our

1096

00:51:53,089 --> 00:51:50,160

kind and generous benefactors let me

1097

00:51:56,270 --> 00:51:53,099

check in uh and make sure that I have

1098

00:51:58,490 --> 00:51:56,280

not missed uh anyone else's super chats

1099

00:52:00,589 --> 00:51:58,500

first one I happen to see we'll try to

1100

00:52:02,569 --> 00:52:00,599

read those out as they come in tonight

1101
00:52:04,430 --> 00:52:02,579
for those unaware we're a viewer

1102
00:52:07,069 --> 00:52:04,440
supported shall we read every single

1103
00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:07,079
Super Chat and thank everybody for their

1104
00:52:10,970 --> 00:52:10,079
kindness generosity and support

1105
00:52:13,970 --> 00:52:10,980
um

1106
00:52:18,109 --> 00:52:13,980
one one second here

1107
00:52:19,849 --> 00:52:18,119
yep okay so uh we didn't miss any uh

1108
00:52:21,650 --> 00:52:19,859
tonight I'm gonna do things a little

1109
00:52:23,210 --> 00:52:21,660
differently and actually read them as

1110
00:52:26,329 --> 00:52:23,220
they come in I'm monitoring the live

1111
00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:26,339
chat on a separate monitor here so happy

1112
00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:29,760
to be with you so uh I've got more to

1113
00:52:36,049 --> 00:52:31,440

share with you about

1114

00:52:37,549 --> 00:52:36,059

this uh fake psychic uh one of the

1115

00:52:39,950 --> 00:52:37,559

things that I noticed about this girl

1116

00:52:41,870 --> 00:52:39,960

Elizabeth April is that she is an

1117

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:41,880

incredible pitch person what do I mean

1118

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:44,400

she's always selling something if you

1119

00:52:48,290 --> 00:52:46,800

watch 10 hours of her half of the 10

1120

00:52:51,230 --> 00:52:48,300

hours is her trying to sell you

1121

00:52:54,109 --> 00:52:51,240

something uh and she makes a big deal

1122

00:52:56,990 --> 00:52:54,119

about putting out free YouTube videos

1123

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:57,000

however her free YouTube videos are

1124

00:53:02,150 --> 00:52:59,520

filled with buy my stuff buy my stuff

1125

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:02,160

buy my course buy my book by my message

1126

00:53:09,170 --> 00:53:05,760

by my channeling of this alien

1127

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:09,180

um I wanted to show you an example of

1128

00:53:16,010 --> 00:53:12,480

her her pitch work why am I so low in

1129

00:53:17,690 --> 00:53:16,020

the frame here there we go so uh again

1130

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:17,700

this is a transformative work we're

1131

00:53:22,730 --> 00:53:19,920

educating the public about uh this girl

1132

00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:22,740

who claims to have super powers

1133

00:53:25,010 --> 00:53:23,760

um

1134

00:53:27,890 --> 00:53:25,020

yeah

1135

00:53:31,370 --> 00:53:27,900

so this is a video how to prepare for

1136

00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:31,380

2023 and according to this fake psychic

1137

00:53:35,890 --> 00:53:33,359

Elizabeth April

1138

00:53:43,250 --> 00:53:39,230

how you prepare for 2023 is to buy all

1139

00:53:45,530 --> 00:53:43,260

her crap that's what you gotta do

1140

00:53:47,930 --> 00:53:45,540

and Taurus thank you for your kindness

1141

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:47,940

generosity and support of the show it is

1142

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:50,400

much much appreciated and uh we want to

1143

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:52,559

thank all of you kind and generous

1144

00:53:59,569 --> 00:53:55,920

benefactors uh for helping us

1145

00:54:02,270 --> 00:53:59,579

to praise the cash friends uh one second

1146

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:02,280

let me find it here yeah thank you

1147

00:54:07,069 --> 00:54:04,559

Taurus and thank all of you uh kind and

1148

00:54:07,270 --> 00:54:07,079

generous people for helping us grow the

1149

00:54:13,210 --> 00:54:07,280

show

1150

00:54:18,890 --> 00:54:16,190

thank you for your kindness thank you

1151
00:54:20,330 --> 00:54:18,900
for your generosity praise the cash

1152
00:54:23,770 --> 00:54:20,340
crazy cash break the cash

1153
00:54:26,569 --> 00:54:23,780
[Music]

1154
00:54:30,650 --> 00:54:26,579
thank you

1155
00:54:32,809 --> 00:54:30,660
okay uh and uh

1156
00:54:36,109 --> 00:54:32,819
I want to thank Anthony from

1157
00:54:38,990 --> 00:54:36,119
unidentified S4 for those uh following

1158
00:54:41,329 --> 00:54:39,000
along here Anthony and Ron came to my

1159
00:54:43,849 --> 00:54:41,339
cabin Ron came to my cabin to fix my 3D

1160
00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:43,859
printer and then he snuck out early in

1161
00:54:49,849 --> 00:54:46,559
the morning before he fixed it uh so he

1162
00:54:52,790 --> 00:54:49,859
didn't fix it but but Anthony was very

1163
00:54:55,250 --> 00:54:52,800

kind to our our lovely cash Clan here

1164

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:55,260

and gave him a big bag of Star Wars toys

1165

00:55:00,170 --> 00:54:58,319

and Books and Comics and things and so

1166

00:55:03,770 --> 00:55:00,180

we want to thank Anthony for the cash

1167

00:55:05,690 --> 00:55:03,780

clown uh he uh lost his mind when he saw

1168

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:05,700

this big bag of Star Wars toys and it

1169

00:55:10,609 --> 00:55:08,640

was his favorite stuff Mandalorian

1170

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:10,619

figures and all this kind of stuff so

1171

00:55:15,710 --> 00:55:13,440

thank you Anthony so

1172

00:55:18,530 --> 00:55:15,720

apparently according to fake psychic

1173

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:18,540

Elizabeth April how you prepare for 2023

1174

00:55:24,290 --> 00:55:22,079

is that you gotta buy her stuff this

1175

00:55:26,530 --> 00:55:24,300

video is titled how to prepare for 2023

1176

00:55:29,390 --> 00:55:26,540

and she spends the first

1177

00:55:31,790 --> 00:55:29,400

I think 10 minutes telling you how to

1178

00:55:33,470 --> 00:55:31,800

buy her stuff but uh let's get into it

1179

00:55:38,270 --> 00:55:33,480

again this is fair use we're educating

1180

00:55:44,329 --> 00:55:42,109

and it is just a huge thing that is

1181

00:55:47,450 --> 00:55:44,339

meant to prepare you for the new year

1182

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,460

and really cut cords and release the

1183

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:49,200

course you selling

1184

00:55:53,329 --> 00:55:51,359

so definitely check that out Cosmic

1185

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,339

Gateway event happening December 21st

1186

00:55:58,010 --> 00:55:55,440

right on the Equinox which is also a

1187

00:56:01,549 --> 00:55:58,020

huge portal activation and what's really

1188

00:56:04,609 --> 00:56:01,559

awesome is it's Black Friday week which

1189

00:56:07,730 --> 00:56:04,619

all I know about Black Friday week is

1190

00:56:10,250 --> 00:56:07,740

that it's a consumer holiday

1191

00:56:14,450 --> 00:56:10,260

and I get a [h__h] ton of emails every

1192

00:56:16,670 --> 00:56:14,460

single time this year so however if you

1193

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:16,680

really have wanted to purchase a product

1194

00:56:21,890 --> 00:56:19,440

or get a course this is definitely the

1195

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:21,900

week to do it we've got 40 off our

1196

00:56:29,870 --> 00:56:24,480

entire store we're using the discount 40

1197

00:56:32,270 --> 00:56:29,880

off 40 including the Galactic Federation

1198

00:56:34,670 --> 00:56:32,280

um event that's happening December 11th

1199

00:56:36,770 --> 00:56:34,680

and also including the cosmic Gateway

1200

00:56:39,890 --> 00:56:36,780

event that's happening December 21st so

1201
00:56:42,049 --> 00:56:39,900
why not buy these things now get a huge

1202
00:56:44,450 --> 00:56:42,059
discount on them and then also take a

1203
00:56:47,329 --> 00:56:44,460
look at some of our courses that maybe

1204
00:56:50,569 --> 00:56:47,339
you wanted to buy but are too expensive

1205
00:56:51,849 --> 00:56:50,579
yeah uh isn't it great that uh you know

1206
00:56:54,829 --> 00:56:51,859
Salvation

1207
00:56:58,010 --> 00:56:54,839
this girl is like a bad televangelist

1208
00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:58,020
man she is selling all kinds of crap and

1209
00:57:04,190 --> 00:57:00,720
and you need to activate your chakras

1210
00:57:07,250 --> 00:57:04,200
and balance your aura and buy her crap

1211
00:57:09,470 --> 00:57:07,260
but it's 40 off so you know if you

1212
00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:09,480
wanted to get your chakras aligned or

1213
00:57:16,849 --> 00:57:13,920

your your your are a balanced Now's the

1214

00:57:20,329 --> 00:57:16,859

Time to do it for a discount rate right

1215

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:20,339

and I always say this why would somebody

1216

00:57:26,990 --> 00:57:23,520

that has got the gift of Second Sight or

1217

00:57:29,390 --> 00:57:27,000

psychic ability be constantly Hawking

1218

00:57:32,089 --> 00:57:29,400

things this girl is constantly watch

1219

00:57:35,690 --> 00:57:32,099

some of her videos she's Hocking things

1220

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:35,700

through half the video it's amazing and

1221

00:57:42,170 --> 00:57:39,359

she is Shameless in her promotion of

1222

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,180

crap she's selling but it gets worse

1223

00:57:46,609 --> 00:57:44,400

because not only is she selling courses

1224

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,619

and messages from aliens that she

1225

00:57:51,530 --> 00:57:49,200

channels for eleven dollars and eleven

1226

00:57:53,690 --> 00:57:51,540

cents I have a problem with that I just

1227

00:57:56,329 --> 00:57:53,700

oh so you're in contact with the

1228

00:57:59,390 --> 00:57:56,339

mothership and they want you to contact

1229

00:58:01,010 --> 00:57:59,400

them and then they give you messages and

1230

00:58:03,650 --> 00:58:01,020

then they want you to sell those

1231

00:58:06,650 --> 00:58:03,660

messages to stupid people on Earth for

1232

00:58:10,370 --> 00:58:06,660

11 and 11 cents this doesn't make any

1233

00:58:12,589 --> 00:58:10,380

sense but okay and then we also have a

1234

00:58:16,329 --> 00:58:12,599

really awesome discount happening for

1235

00:58:19,130 --> 00:58:16,339

the Galactic Federation apparel so

1236

00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:19,140

yeah the aliens told her to make

1237

00:58:23,089 --> 00:58:21,359

t-shirts too right well she's an

1238

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,099

affiliate marketer for the t-shirt

1239

00:58:28,370 --> 00:58:26,160

company by the way uh one thing that I

1240

00:58:30,650 --> 00:58:28,380

have noticed about this girl is that she

1241

00:58:32,809 --> 00:58:30,660

definitely reads multi-level marketing

1242

00:58:35,450 --> 00:58:32,819

books and we'll get more into that and

1243

00:58:38,569 --> 00:58:35,460

the proof of that uh shortly here we

1244

00:58:41,930 --> 00:58:38,579

wanted some gfl merch it's not my

1245

00:58:45,289 --> 00:58:41,940

company but I'm an affiliate of them and

1246

00:58:47,089 --> 00:58:45,299

we've got 21 off of your whole purchase

1247

00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:47,099

so keep that in mind and the discount

1248

00:58:52,670 --> 00:58:49,280

code is

1249

00:58:54,589 --> 00:58:52,680

ea2022 isn't it nice that this girl that

1250

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,599

has super powers has given everybody

1251

00:58:59,809 --> 00:58:57,119

these big discounts coming up on

1252

00:59:02,410 --> 00:58:59,819

Christmas it's just so nice like she's

1253

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:02,420

giving you 20 discount to buy her ball

1254

00:59:08,270 --> 00:59:06,240

EA 2022 for 21 off the Galactic

1255

00:59:12,049 --> 00:59:08,280

Federation apparel and that's it that's

1256

00:59:14,750 --> 00:59:12,059

all my spam for today yeah 7 minutes and

1257

00:59:16,430 --> 00:59:14,760

18 seconds right let's just jump right

1258

00:59:18,589 --> 00:59:16,440

into the predictions

1259

00:59:21,650 --> 00:59:18,599

oh and by the way she makes a whole

1260

00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:21,660

bunch of predictions and she's wrong at

1261

00:59:25,849 --> 00:59:24,000

least on the older ones this one was

1262

00:59:28,190 --> 00:59:25,859

done recently so I can't tell you she's

1263

00:59:29,870 --> 00:59:28,200

wrong in all of her predictions here but

1264

00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:29,880

I have found examples of her being

1265

00:59:34,730 --> 00:59:31,920

horribly wrong in a lot of other

1266

00:59:37,250 --> 00:59:34,740

predictions uh not quite as bad as David

1267

00:59:40,130 --> 00:59:37,260

Wilcock as far as predicting things that

1268

00:59:43,309 --> 00:59:40,140

never happened but pretty pretty

1269

00:59:46,670 --> 00:59:43,319

pretty bad all right so uh we're gonna

1270

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:46,680

go back to her let me close down a few

1271

00:59:50,990 --> 00:59:49,680

things here uh we're gonna go back to

1272

00:59:58,910 --> 00:59:51,000

her

1273

00:59:59,690 --> 00:59:58,920

wanted to share with you my viewers

1274

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,700

um

1275

01:00:03,710 --> 01:00:01,440

and

1276
01:00:09,049 --> 01:00:03,720
let me see if I can

1277
01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:11,570
I have I have to find it

1278
01:00:16,490 --> 01:00:14,400
[Music]

1279
01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:16,500
damn it

1280
01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:18,079
all right

1281
01:00:24,349 --> 01:00:22,319
uh well oh I do have the phone great

1282
01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:24,359
so we're going to get into some of the

1283
01:00:29,930 --> 01:00:26,400
things she's selling and uh the most

1284
01:00:31,370 --> 01:00:29,940
troubling of which is the the fake I'm

1285
01:00:34,010 --> 01:00:31,380
just going to say it there's fake

1286
01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:34,020
medical claims all over one thing that

1287
01:00:40,910 --> 01:00:38,640
she's selling but let's uh

1288
01:00:44,210 --> 01:00:40,920

yeah so

1289

01:00:46,430 --> 01:00:44,220

this one is a problem but let's uh let's

1290

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:46,440

go to the home page first I'm sorry

1291

01:00:50,450 --> 01:00:48,720

about that I jumped ahead I jumped the

1292

01:00:52,190 --> 01:00:50,460

gun

1293

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,200

um

1294

01:00:56,750 --> 01:00:54,720

yeah this is her home page

1295

01:00:58,670 --> 01:00:56,760

where we saw her talk about her super

1296

01:01:02,630 --> 01:00:58,680

powers

1297

01:01:05,390 --> 01:01:02,640

um and again this is fair use

1298

01:01:06,049 --> 01:01:05,400

but I just wanted to show you here

1299

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,059

um

1300

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:09,599

this is Galactic Federation of Light

1301

01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:13,440

right and you gotta look 40 off the the

1302

01:01:18,890 --> 01:01:16,319

gfl November Summit recording

1303

01:01:21,890 --> 01:01:18,900

and uh we're gonna see if we can see

1304

01:01:24,589 --> 01:01:21,900

what that is uh yes we can

1305

01:01:26,569 --> 01:01:24,599

watch Elizabeth April channel the

1306

01:01:29,150 --> 01:01:26,579

Galactic Federation of Light and their

1307

01:01:32,150 --> 01:01:29,160

messages to humanity from the November

1308

01:01:34,490 --> 01:01:32,160

11th Summit the Galactic Federation of

1309

01:01:36,289 --> 01:01:34,500

Light has a message for you but

1310

01:01:39,770 --> 01:01:36,299

apparently those aliens want you to pay

1311

01:01:42,530 --> 01:01:39,780

11 and 11 cents Elizabeth April will tap

1312

01:01:45,049 --> 01:01:42,540

into the gfl and other

1313

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,059

interdimensional beings

1314

01:01:50,569 --> 01:01:47,520

to share their important and Urgent

1315

01:01:52,910 --> 01:01:50,579

messages with Humanity this will include

1316

01:01:55,789 --> 01:01:52,920

different species the name of the being

1317

01:01:59,410 --> 01:01:55,799

and specific messages for the group

1318

01:02:03,349 --> 01:01:59,420

November messages this is where it gets

1319

01:02:06,589 --> 01:02:03,359

extremely extremely troubling

1320

01:02:09,710 --> 01:02:06,599

included in her November messages is how

1321

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:09,720

do we heal from physical diseases what

1322

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:12,240

diet Should humans be eating to maintain

1323

01:02:17,870 --> 01:02:15,359

a high vibration what does the Galactic

1324

01:02:20,210 --> 01:02:17,880

Federation of Light think about end time

1325

01:02:22,370 --> 01:02:20,220

prophecies and will we experience

1326

01:02:24,770 --> 01:02:22,380

something similar

1327

01:02:26,809 --> 01:02:24,780

what can we do individually to prepare

1328

01:02:30,049 --> 01:02:26,819

for future timelines

1329

01:02:33,650 --> 01:02:30,059

what is the update on sex trafficking

1330

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:33,660

around the world uh and I have noticed

1331

01:02:39,410 --> 01:02:36,720

that this girl includes a lot of 17th

1332

01:02:42,650 --> 01:02:39,420

letter of the alphabet conspiracies in a

1333

01:02:44,329 --> 01:02:42,660

lot of her garbage that she pedals

1334

01:02:47,210 --> 01:02:44,339

um

1335

01:02:49,250 --> 01:02:47,220

yeah and and oh don't worry your

1336

01:02:51,170 --> 01:02:49,260

Galactic Federation purchases will be

1337

01:02:54,170 --> 01:02:51,180

sent automatically to the email address

1338

01:02:56,030 --> 01:02:54,180

used when placing the order or from the

1339

01:02:58,910 --> 01:02:56,040

my download section of your account

1340

01:03:03,530 --> 01:03:01,370

your Galactic Federation purchases will

1341

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:03,540

expire after three months because you

1342

01:03:10,609 --> 01:03:06,000

know these aliens they got a very

1343

01:03:18,109 --> 01:03:14,930

and that message costs 11 and 11 cents

1344

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:18,119

and one might ask themselves why would

1345

01:03:23,450 --> 01:03:21,119

super Advanced extraterrestrial aliens

1346

01:03:25,250 --> 01:03:23,460

communicate with somebody on Earth and

1347

01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:25,260

then tell them you know what you should

1348

01:03:30,770 --> 01:03:28,079

do that look this message for Humanity

1349

01:03:33,170 --> 01:03:30,780

is so important but you can't give it

1350

01:03:35,329 --> 01:03:33,180

away for free you're gonna need to

1351

01:03:38,690 --> 01:03:35,339

charge everybody that wants to hear our

1352

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:38,700

alien messages eleven dollars and eleven

1353

01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:39,839

cents

1354

01:03:44,569 --> 01:03:42,960

I have a tremendous problem with this

1355

01:03:46,250 --> 01:03:44,579

and I also have a tremendous problem

1356

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,260

with the fact that this girl can't stay

1357

01:03:51,650 --> 01:03:49,200

in a lane she's kind of like uh some of

1358

01:03:53,930 --> 01:03:51,660

the others that we have looked into not

1359

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:53,940

quite as bad as Marina sarin the Nazi

1360

01:04:00,289 --> 01:03:57,359

girl or maybe not even as bad as uh

1361

01:04:02,510 --> 01:04:00,299

Sarah R Adams fake psychic

1362

01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:02,520

um but again I will say that Sarah R

1363

01:04:08,630 --> 01:04:05,280

Adams is Worlds above this girl in cold

1364

01:04:11,210 --> 01:04:08,640

reading ability and Sarah R Adams also

1365

01:04:13,970 --> 01:04:11,220

is I wouldn't know I wouldn't call Sarah

1366

01:04:16,370 --> 01:04:13,980

Adams an expert in it but Sarah Adams

1367

01:04:19,490 --> 01:04:16,380

also uses neuro-linguistic programming

1368

01:04:22,490 --> 01:04:19,500

in her readings she also uses hypnotic

1369

01:04:24,770 --> 01:04:22,500

induction techniques Sarah R Adams is a

1370

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:24,780

good I hate to say it but I will I'll

1371

01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:26,640

give her credit where she's due where

1372

01:04:32,329 --> 01:04:29,880

it's due Sarah R Adams is a good fake

1373

01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:32,339

psychic and by good I just mean that

1374

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:35,760

Sarah R Adams is very skilled at the

1375

01:04:39,890 --> 01:04:37,920

techniques that fake psychics use to

1376

01:04:43,010 --> 01:04:39,900

convince people they have superpowers

1377

01:04:44,990 --> 01:04:43,020

this girl is terrible at it and she's so

1378

01:04:47,690 --> 01:04:45,000

transparent with the constant pitching

1379

01:04:49,730 --> 01:04:47,700

and constant selling stuff like I said

1380

01:04:51,770 --> 01:04:49,740

she brags about doing free YouTube

1381

01:04:55,130 --> 01:04:51,780

videos but the first 10 minutes of many

1382

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:55,140

of her videos is am I crap buy my crap

1383

01:04:59,210 --> 01:04:57,839

buy my crap buy some more of my crap

1384

01:05:01,069 --> 01:04:59,220

you're gonna need more of my crap

1385

01:05:02,809 --> 01:05:01,079

there's a coming new year how do you

1386

01:05:04,730 --> 01:05:02,819

prepare for the new coming year you

1387

01:05:08,450 --> 01:05:04,740

gotta buy my crap

1388

01:05:13,309 --> 01:05:08,460

all right uh and uh we'll check out and

1389

01:05:16,329 --> 01:05:13,319

and here's great here's what I love uh

1390

01:05:19,370 --> 01:05:16,339

this is the December

1391

01:05:21,950 --> 01:05:19,380

gfl bundle

1392

01:05:25,069 --> 01:05:21,960

the Galactic Federation of Light has a

1393

01:05:26,990 --> 01:05:25,079

message for you and look this is where I

1394

01:05:29,569 --> 01:05:27,000

have a problem with this is supposed to

1395

01:05:32,569 --> 01:05:29,579

be the alien's message

1396

01:05:35,450 --> 01:05:32,579

for December 2022

1397

01:05:38,089 --> 01:05:35,460

where it's still November how does she

1398

01:05:41,450 --> 01:05:38,099

know that she's gonna talk to them

1399

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:41,460

aliens and get the message uh

1400

01:05:47,450 --> 01:05:44,400

this is a zoom video call and it's

1401

01:05:50,510 --> 01:05:47,460

Sunday December 11th at 1 pm

1402

01:05:52,190 --> 01:05:50,520

so I guess she's already 100 sure that

1403

01:05:53,569 --> 01:05:52,200

the aliens are going to show up and give

1404

01:05:57,289 --> 01:05:53,579

her the messages

1405

01:06:00,829 --> 01:05:57,299

uh that she's selling this one is was 22

1406

01:06:03,230 --> 01:06:00,839

but hey it's Christmas it's it's Black

1407

01:06:11,450 --> 01:06:03,240

Friday week so it's this message from

1408

01:06:16,670 --> 01:06:13,010

the hell

1409

01:06:18,109 --> 01:06:16,680

Elizabeth April will tap into the uh

1410

01:06:20,510 --> 01:06:18,119

Adoration of light and other

1411

01:06:22,490 --> 01:06:20,520

Interventional beings interdimensional

1412

01:06:25,670 --> 01:06:22,500

beings to share their important and

1413

01:06:27,410 --> 01:06:25,680

Urgent messages to humanity and they're

1414

01:06:30,109 --> 01:06:27,420

urgent those urgent and important

1415

01:06:31,789 --> 01:06:30,119

messages from the aliens are currently

1416

01:06:34,849 --> 01:06:31,799

on sale

1417

01:06:36,829 --> 01:06:34,859

Elizabeth okay so the December messages

1418

01:06:39,470 --> 01:06:36,839

how does she know what the messages will

1419

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:39,480

be she's not taking the messages till

1420

01:06:43,789 --> 01:06:42,000

December 11th and she's not going to be

1421

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:43,799

communicating with them aliens until

1422

01:06:47,450 --> 01:06:45,839

December 11th but somehow she's already

1423

01:06:50,270 --> 01:06:47,460

going to tell you what the messages are

1424

01:06:52,370 --> 01:06:50,280

so I kind of call Bull on her talking to

1425

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:52,380

aliens on December 11th but somehow

1426

01:06:55,789 --> 01:06:53,760

knowing exactly what they're going to

1427

01:06:58,190 --> 01:06:55,799

say is that because she's also a psychic

1428

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:58,200

and has superpowers did she remote view

1429

01:07:02,690 --> 01:07:00,480

this [h__h] none of this [h__h] makes any

1430

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:02,700

sense and the fact that she's got alien

1431

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,280

messages on sale before she's even

1432

01:07:12,109 --> 01:07:07,440

received the alien messages to sell them

1433

01:07:14,450 --> 01:07:12,119

to people is ridiculous but here we are

1434

01:07:17,930 --> 01:07:14,460

are we currently on track with our Earth

1435

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:17,940

contact contracts and prophecy what is

1436

01:07:22,609 --> 01:07:20,160

the I love this vibration these people

1437

01:07:25,370 --> 01:07:22,619

are always talking about increasing your

1438

01:07:29,390 --> 01:07:25,380

vibration and anybody familiar with

1439

01:07:31,490 --> 01:07:29,400

meditation or you know like uh Buddhism

1440

01:07:34,430 --> 01:07:31,500

will tell you you don't want to raise

1441

01:07:37,370 --> 01:07:34,440

your vibration not not your mind

1442

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:37,380

your brain waves you want to lower them

1443

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:41,039

those are the best states for meditation

1444

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:46,079

but you know what do I know right uh oh

1445

01:07:52,190 --> 01:07:50,400

and great so for your 15.55 the aliens

1446

01:07:54,289 --> 01:07:52,200

are going to help her check in with Gaia

1447

01:07:56,089 --> 01:07:54,299

and see how she's doing

1448

01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:56,099

and then she's going to tell you what

1449

01:08:02,450 --> 01:07:58,799

the best tool for starseeds are moving

1450

01:08:07,789 --> 01:08:02,460

into 2023 and you got a a collection

1451

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:07,799

also right you get a December Galactic

1452

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:10,079

Federation of Light why would a Galactic

1453

01:08:14,809 --> 01:08:12,000

Federation of Light let her sell

1454

01:08:16,249 --> 01:08:14,819

anything wouldn't they say we'll give

1455

01:08:19,070 --> 01:08:16,259

you these important messages for

1456

01:08:21,709 --> 01:08:19,080

Humanity but you can't profit for them I

1457

01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:21,719

would think so but what do I know this

1458

01:08:27,050 --> 01:08:24,719

girl's got alien messages on sale okay

1459

01:08:30,169 --> 01:08:27,060

they're alien messages and they're on

1460

01:08:32,329 --> 01:08:30,179

sale because Christmas is coming so by

1461

01:08:34,189 --> 01:08:32,339

your friend that likes aliens the

1462

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:34,199

message from the Galactic Federation of

1463

01:08:40,910 --> 01:08:38,400

Light this is absolutely this is

1464

01:08:46,610 --> 01:08:40,920

absolutely ridiculous that she's got

1465

01:08:51,849 --> 01:08:48,470

hail this month

1466

01:08:55,729 --> 01:08:51,859

great but here is where things get

1467

01:08:59,209 --> 01:08:55,739

disturbing and because besides all the

1468

01:09:01,970 --> 01:08:59,219

other crap that she's Hocking uh she is

1469

01:09:05,450 --> 01:09:01,980

also and I mentioned that she is

1470

01:09:08,570 --> 01:09:05,460

a multi-level marketer uh you know kind

1471

01:09:10,370 --> 01:09:08,580

of like Amway but she sells other kinds

1472

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:10,380

of bull and Bs

1473

01:09:17,150 --> 01:09:13,440

uh so again this is all from her public

1474

01:09:19,370 --> 01:09:17,160

website and I don't know how this one is

1475

01:09:21,289 --> 01:09:19,380

not too much

1476

01:09:24,769 --> 01:09:21,299

we've seen it before with some of these

1477

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:24,779

people they go too far uh you know Sarah

1478

01:09:29,390 --> 01:09:27,600

R Adams and others have gone way too far

1479

01:09:32,090 --> 01:09:29,400

selling

1480

01:09:35,809 --> 01:09:32,100

things like med bed sessions right or

1481

01:09:38,150 --> 01:09:35,819

making medical claims and uh I want to

1482

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,160

be sure to preface this next part of the

1483

01:09:41,930 --> 01:09:40,080

presentation with telling you that I'm

1484

01:09:44,030 --> 01:09:41,940

not a lawyer and I'm not a law

1485

01:09:46,370 --> 01:09:44,040

enforcement officer but I am a good

1486

01:09:48,829 --> 01:09:46,380

researcher so the research that I have

1487

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:48,839

done indicates that you cannot make

1488

01:09:54,830 --> 01:09:51,600

medical claims about products unless

1489

01:09:56,810 --> 01:09:54,840

those products are FDA approved in other

1490

01:10:00,650 --> 01:09:56,820

words the FDA has to look at your

1491

01:10:03,890 --> 01:10:00,660

product and see evaluate it and see does

1492

01:10:07,550 --> 01:10:03,900

it really do what you are saying it does

1493

01:10:10,490 --> 01:10:07,560

in your ads promotional material and

1494

01:10:12,169 --> 01:10:10,500

various claims that you were making and

1495

01:10:14,330 --> 01:10:12,179

here's where things get extremely

1496

01:10:17,570 --> 01:10:14,340

problematic for one fake psychic

1497

01:10:20,090 --> 01:10:17,580

Elizabeth April because she has a page

1498

01:10:22,130 --> 01:10:20,100

with products that is filled with

1499

01:10:26,689 --> 01:10:22,140

medical claims here

1500

01:10:32,090 --> 01:10:29,630

a very problematic product from a

1501
01:10:34,130 --> 01:10:32,100
company called LightWave and uh

1502
01:10:36,610 --> 01:10:34,140
according to Elizabeth April's website

1503
01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,620
this helps activate your stem cells

1504
01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,880
experience a new level of health and

1505
01:10:44,750 --> 01:10:40,800
vitality that you have not experienced

1506
01:10:51,070 --> 01:10:47,390
a historic breakthrough in affordable

1507
01:10:54,290 --> 01:10:51,080
Stem Cell Activation technology

1508
01:10:57,950 --> 01:10:54,300
and to my knowledge in research there is

1509
01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:57,960
no product that can

1510
01:11:02,810 --> 01:11:00,480
from transdermally in other words

1511
01:11:05,450 --> 01:11:02,820
there's no product I am aware of that

1512
01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:05,460
has been FDA studied or approved that

1513
01:11:10,130 --> 01:11:07,440

you can put on your skin that will

1514

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:10,140

activate your stem cells what does that

1515

01:11:14,570 --> 01:11:12,719

even mean activate your stem cells your

1516

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:14,580

stem cells are activated if they're

1517

01:11:17,330 --> 01:11:15,840

alive they're doing what they're

1518

01:11:19,790 --> 01:11:17,340

supposed to be doing

1519

01:11:22,010 --> 01:11:19,800

so these vague claims are one thing

1520

01:11:23,870 --> 01:11:22,020

right the first product ever that is

1521

01:11:25,970 --> 01:11:23,880

designed to activate your body's own

1522

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:25,980

stem cells experience a new level of

1523

01:11:31,010 --> 01:11:28,320

Vitality with improvements to your

1524

01:11:33,950 --> 01:11:31,020

energy sleep here's what we have this is

1525

01:11:36,770 --> 01:11:33,960

a problem this is a huge problem

1526

01:11:38,570 --> 01:11:36,780

experience a new level of Vitality with

1527

01:11:40,669 --> 01:11:38,580

improvements to your energy sleep

1528

01:11:42,890 --> 01:11:40,679

reduction and pain reduction in the

1529

01:11:46,010 --> 01:11:42,900

appearance of lines and wrinkles

1530

01:11:48,770 --> 01:11:46,020

and the support of faster wound healing

1531

01:11:51,290 --> 01:11:48,780

just to name a few of the benefits and

1532

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,300

my question to Elizabeth April and by

1533

01:11:55,610 --> 01:11:54,239

the way I called someone who she lists

1534

01:11:58,010 --> 01:11:55,620

here on this website that you're

1535

01:11:59,810 --> 01:11:58,020

supposed to call with any questions and

1536

01:12:02,630 --> 01:11:59,820

when that person got done stuttering

1537

01:12:06,770 --> 01:12:02,640

they refused to answer the questions

1538

01:12:08,270 --> 01:12:06,780

that I had making some excuse about I

1539

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,280

don't know they were taking their

1540

01:12:12,590 --> 01:12:10,640

daughter to a dance recital or something

1541

01:12:14,750 --> 01:12:12,600

but we're going to try and call them

1542

01:12:20,209 --> 01:12:14,760

right now live on air after I'm finished

1543

01:12:24,770 --> 01:12:22,610

a recent major scientific breakthrough

1544

01:12:27,530 --> 01:12:24,780

in stem cell technology activates your

1545

01:12:31,130 --> 01:12:27,540

own stem cells and resets them to a

1546

01:12:35,870 --> 01:12:33,770

so Elizabeth April is claiming that

1547

01:12:38,330 --> 01:12:35,880

these transdermal Patches by that I mean

1548

01:12:41,390 --> 01:12:38,340

patches you apply to your skin

1549

01:12:46,430 --> 01:12:41,400

activate your stem cells and resets them

1550

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:49,490

and by the way this company does have

1551

01:12:55,490 --> 01:12:52,080

some studies that they cite but their

1552

01:12:58,370 --> 01:12:55,500

studies on things like animals

1553

01:13:00,410 --> 01:12:58,380

somebody did a study on animals and it's

1554

01:13:02,810 --> 01:13:00,420

very vague what they're doing is they're

1555

01:13:04,729 --> 01:13:02,820

connecting dots that aren't here they do

1556

01:13:07,490 --> 01:13:04,739

not have studies that show that this

1557

01:13:09,290 --> 01:13:07,500

product in my opinion activates your

1558

01:13:11,450 --> 01:13:09,300

stem cells and resets them to a younger

1559

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:11,460

healthier State they have other studies

1560

01:13:16,970 --> 01:13:14,400

that prove various things but not the

1561

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:16,980

claims that they are making

1562

01:13:21,410 --> 01:13:19,440

um and here's where it gets crazy

1563

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,420

the sun story when you were in the Sun

1564

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:24,000

the light from the sun signals the body

1565

01:13:29,930 --> 01:13:27,360

uh to up vitamin D production in your

1566

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:29,940

body we all know that the x39 patch does

1567

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:31,199

not need the Sun

1568

01:13:36,590 --> 01:13:34,320

we are 98.6 degrees on a cold day we

1569

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:36,600

emit light and heat the light we emit is

1570

01:13:40,490 --> 01:13:39,360

reflected off the x-39 patch back into

1571

01:13:44,450 --> 01:13:40,500

the body

1572

01:13:47,330 --> 01:13:44,460

uh I'm sorry but that's a BS claim

1573

01:13:49,790 --> 01:13:47,340

you're not reflecting light from the

1574

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:49,800

body this is total

1575

01:13:54,350 --> 01:13:52,320

this is snake oil

1576

01:13:56,450 --> 01:13:54,360

um and let me do this one more time and

1577

01:13:57,530 --> 01:13:56,460

make sure that I have the audio shared

1578

01:14:00,590 --> 01:13:57,540

because

1579

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:00,600

um there's some crazy ridiculous claims

1580

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:04,320

here in this in this uh

1581

01:14:15,890 --> 01:14:12,649

light an ancient form of energy that

1582

01:14:18,350 --> 01:14:15,900

goes back to the dawn of time for us it

1583

01:14:21,050 --> 01:14:18,360

all begins with the Sun the source of

1584

01:14:21,950 --> 01:14:21,060

light and life for our entire solar

1585

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:21,960

system

1586

01:14:27,229 --> 01:14:24,239

even Einstein concluded that everything

1587

01:14:28,850 --> 01:14:27,239

we're made of contains light all life

1588

01:14:31,490 --> 01:14:28,860

originates with the sun through

1589

01:14:33,649 --> 01:14:31,500

photosynthesis plants and vegetation

1590

01:14:36,350 --> 01:14:33,659

collect the light and all living

1591

01:14:38,689 --> 01:14:36,360

creatures emit light humans actually

1592

01:14:41,209 --> 01:14:38,699

emit infrared light which can be seen

1593

01:14:42,830 --> 01:14:41,219

with night vision devices we've known

1594

01:14:45,229 --> 01:14:42,840

for centuries that light has many

1595

01:14:47,689 --> 01:14:45,239

effects on the body lifeways

1596

01:14:49,610 --> 01:14:47,699

phototherapy patches use light to

1597

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:49,620

stimulate the body's natural healing

1598

01:14:54,530 --> 01:14:50,640

systems

1599

01:14:58,370 --> 01:14:54,540

providing specific health benefits

1600

01:15:02,270 --> 01:14:58,380

here's how the technology Works uh yeah

1601
01:15:05,390 --> 01:15:02,280
I I can't wait to call the FDA about the

1602
01:15:08,270 --> 01:15:05,400
claims that this website is making or

1603
01:15:10,610 --> 01:15:08,280
this video first a patch is applied to

1604
01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:10,620
specific points on the body

1605
01:15:15,709 --> 01:15:13,440
where the patch covers the skin infrared

1606
01:15:19,010 --> 01:15:15,719
light emitted from the body is reflected

1607
01:15:20,030 --> 01:15:19,020
back into the tissue this stimulates the

1608
01:15:22,430 --> 01:15:20,040
skin

1609
01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:22,440
which in turn stimulates specific

1610
01:15:27,410 --> 01:15:25,440
regions of the brain the brain then Taps

1611
01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,420
into the body's own natural flow of

1612
01:15:31,850 --> 01:15:29,280
energy I'm sorry I'm just going to call

1613
01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:31,860

BS on this there is no

1614

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:34,320

scientific evidence or proof that any

1615

01:15:39,950 --> 01:15:36,560

patch you put transdermally on your skin

1616

01:15:43,070 --> 01:15:39,960

unless it contains drugs can stimulate

1617

01:15:45,770 --> 01:15:43,080

brain activity that's just my opinion uh

1618

01:15:47,330 --> 01:15:45,780

you know I I'm not a doctor and by the

1619

01:15:49,070 --> 01:15:47,340

way

1620

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:49,080

we don't give medical advice here

1621

01:15:53,870 --> 01:15:51,199

whatsoever and we are certainly not

1622

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:53,880

recommending these products in fact I

1623

01:15:59,630 --> 01:15:56,400

think that this is a modern form of

1624

01:16:01,850 --> 01:15:59,640

snake oil and I would caution anyone

1625

01:16:03,290 --> 01:16:01,860

before purchasing anything like this or

1626

01:16:06,169 --> 01:16:03,300

any medical

1627

01:16:10,070 --> 01:16:06,179

you know treatment to consult your own

1628

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,080

doctor and the ability to heal itself

1629

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:12,480

let's take a look at why this is

1630

01:16:17,630 --> 01:16:15,120

important on a cellular level for

1631

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:17,640

example a number of our patch products

1632

01:16:23,689 --> 01:16:20,880

help counteract free radicals oxygen

1633

01:16:26,990 --> 01:16:23,699

molecules that damage cell proteins and

1634

01:16:28,910 --> 01:16:27,000

contribute to visible signs of aging

1635

01:16:31,010 --> 01:16:28,920

when the body is stimulated through

1636

01:16:34,490 --> 01:16:31,020

phototherapy to release its own

1637

01:16:37,330 --> 01:16:34,500

antioxidants these free radicals are

1638

01:16:40,430 --> 01:16:37,340

neutralized naturally

1639

01:16:42,530 --> 01:16:40,440

LifeWay phototherapy patches promote an

1640

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:42,540

environment that enables the body to

1641

01:16:47,810 --> 01:16:45,360

optimize its restorative powers and

1642

01:16:50,090 --> 01:16:47,820

provide specific health benefits all

1643

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:50,100

without the use of harmful drugs or

1644

01:16:54,770 --> 01:16:52,080

chemicals all helping you to stay

1645

01:16:57,050 --> 01:16:54,780

healthy and young to find out more

1646

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:57,060

you're going to stay healthy and young

1647

01:17:03,290 --> 01:17:00,000

if you use these patches

1648

01:17:05,209 --> 01:17:03,300

and uh benefits can be immediate and

1649

01:17:07,010 --> 01:17:05,219

like most product goes to the work the

1650

01:17:08,990 --> 01:17:07,020

minute you apply it and here's what

1651
01:17:11,810 --> 01:17:09,000
they're promising you that you can get

1652
01:17:13,850 --> 01:17:11,820
rapid pain relief better sleep improved

1653
01:17:16,910 --> 01:17:13,860
energy and vitality improves skin

1654
01:17:19,390 --> 01:17:16,920
appearance improved hair quality reduced

1655
01:17:23,149 --> 01:17:19,400
inflammation rapid wound healing

1656
01:17:25,310 --> 01:17:23,159
improved mental Clarity enhanced sports

1657
01:17:28,729 --> 01:17:25,320
performance

1658
01:17:31,550 --> 01:17:28,739
faster recovery from exercise and relief

1659
01:17:33,470 --> 01:17:31,560
from other health issues

1660
01:17:36,590 --> 01:17:33,480
here's some other claims four thousand

1661
01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:36,600
genes begin to reset within 24 hours the

1662
01:17:40,850 --> 01:17:38,640
Stem Cell Activation patch begins to

1663
01:17:43,370 --> 01:17:40,860

reset three thousand to four thousand

1664

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:43,380

genes to a younger healthier State

1665

01:17:48,350 --> 01:17:46,560

people using the stem cell patches will

1666

01:17:50,750 --> 01:17:48,360

experience an immediate effect through

1667

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,760

the elevation of antioxidants and

1668

01:17:55,850 --> 01:17:53,040

decrease in inflammation and increase in

1669

01:17:57,470 --> 01:17:55,860

energy and joy

1670

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:57,480

great

1671

01:18:00,530 --> 01:17:58,080

um

1672

01:18:02,930 --> 01:18:00,540

physical mental and emotional changes

1673

01:18:05,169 --> 01:18:02,940

occurs at six weeks your brain is

1674

01:18:08,030 --> 01:18:05,179

balanced relieving symptoms of

1675

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:08,040

post-traumatic stress disorder anxiety

1676

01:18:13,130 --> 01:18:11,120

and depression at two months your heart

1677

01:18:16,430 --> 01:18:13,140

cardiovascular system is becoming

1678

01:18:19,130 --> 01:18:16,440

younger at three months your collagen is

1679

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:19,140

repairing they're promising you that

1680

01:18:24,530 --> 01:18:21,360

this is going to reverse aging on your

1681

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,540

heart and cardiovascular system

1682

01:18:28,610 --> 01:18:26,640

even if you don't here's I love this

1683

01:18:30,350 --> 01:18:28,620

even if you don't feel the effects rest

1684

01:18:32,689 --> 01:18:30,360

assured the new stem cells may be

1685

01:18:36,890 --> 01:18:32,699

regenerating an internal organ or tissue

1686

01:18:38,930 --> 01:18:36,900

before repairing something you feel

1687

01:18:42,530 --> 01:18:38,940

they claim that these patches can

1688

01:18:46,189 --> 01:18:44,450

you can turn any cell your body needs

1689

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:46,199

for a repair well that part is true

1690

01:18:52,130 --> 01:18:48,239

here's where we get really problematic

1691

01:18:54,530 --> 01:18:52,140

within six to 12 months of using

1692

01:18:58,250 --> 01:18:54,540

this it is

1693

01:19:00,410 --> 01:18:58,260

it will reverse aging in you in a recent

1694

01:19:02,450 --> 01:19:00,420

study 14 out of 15 people lowered their

1695

01:19:05,330 --> 01:19:02,460

biological age by an average of eight

1696

01:19:07,790 --> 01:19:05,340

years after just six months of using

1697

01:19:10,729 --> 01:19:07,800

x39

1698

01:19:14,330 --> 01:19:10,739

and I I can't wait to find out who this

1699

01:19:19,250 --> 01:19:14,340

person is David Schmidt LA Convention

1700

01:19:21,709 --> 01:19:19,260

it's not anti-aging it's age reversing

1701

01:19:24,189 --> 01:19:21,719

they are promising you if you buy this

1702

01:19:27,229 --> 01:19:24,199

product that you will reverse the aging

1703

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:27,239

process in the human body

1704

01:19:32,510 --> 01:19:29,520

uh and

1705

01:19:38,209 --> 01:19:35,209

yeah and by the way this is a

1706

01:19:40,490 --> 01:19:38,219

multi-level marketing scheme

1707

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,500

all of the people who sell this there's

1708

01:19:45,290 --> 01:19:42,719

all kinds of people on the internet

1709

01:19:47,870 --> 01:19:45,300

selling this what I believe to be a

1710

01:19:49,550 --> 01:19:47,880

modern version of snake oil listen to

1711

01:19:51,890 --> 01:19:49,560

these promises you're going to reverse

1712

01:19:54,110 --> 01:19:51,900

aging you'll treat symptoms of

1713

01:19:57,229 --> 01:19:54,120

post-traumatic stress disorder anxiety

1714

01:20:00,290 --> 01:19:57,239

and depression none of these statements

1715

01:20:02,450 --> 01:20:00,300

have been evaluated by the FDA to my

1716

01:20:04,910 --> 01:20:02,460

knowledge I try to ask this person on

1717

01:20:07,130 --> 01:20:04,920

the phone that we called and they were

1718

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:07,140

very unclear they were more concerned

1719

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:09,120

with why I was doing a story about

1720

01:20:14,030 --> 01:20:12,000

Elizabeth April and how I got their

1721

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:14,040

phone number apparently the person whose

1722

01:20:19,850 --> 01:20:16,800

phone number is listed for a company rep

1723

01:20:21,950 --> 01:20:19,860

for this company that Elizabeth April is

1724

01:20:24,410 --> 01:20:21,960

hawking these things she's just a

1725

01:20:26,810 --> 01:20:24,420

marketer she gets a cut

1726

01:20:29,570 --> 01:20:26,820

every time somebody buys this crap from

1727

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:29,580

her landing page here

1728

01:20:33,950 --> 01:20:31,920

um and the phone number that she listed

1729

01:20:35,630 --> 01:20:33,960

is for a person that we're going to call

1730

01:20:38,570 --> 01:20:35,640

live on air I don't know if it's going

1731

01:20:39,410 --> 01:20:38,580

to answer but we're going to try and

1732

01:20:41,090 --> 01:20:39,420

um

1733

01:20:42,350 --> 01:20:41,100

they didn't really want to answer any

1734

01:20:44,090 --> 01:20:42,360

questions so we're going to call them

1735

01:20:47,630 --> 01:20:44,100

let them know that we're live on air and

1736

01:20:50,750 --> 01:20:47,640

see if they want to uh you know tell me

1737

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:50,760

where I can find the FDA information on

1738

01:20:57,290 --> 01:20:53,520

all of these claims that they are making

1739

01:21:03,770 --> 01:21:00,709

I often think that perhaps I am just a

1740

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:03,780

little bit too skeptical and too cynical

1741

01:21:08,689 --> 01:21:07,199

and maybe I'm wrong so I thought what if

1742

01:21:10,610 --> 01:21:08,699

I could hear from people that actually

1743

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:10,620

tried these products

1744

01:21:16,010 --> 01:21:13,679

try this product maybe it does reverse

1745

01:21:17,630 --> 01:21:16,020

aging maybe it does everything they're

1746

01:21:21,169 --> 01:21:17,640

saying that it does

1747

01:21:23,689 --> 01:21:21,179

so I went searching for forums and

1748

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:23,699

things like that and what I found was a

1749

01:21:30,649 --> 01:21:27,600

lot of unhappy customers now I did find

1750

01:21:32,510 --> 01:21:30,659

some testimonials and reviews written

1751

01:21:35,090 --> 01:21:32,520

that were five star reviews this was a

1752

01:21:37,370 --> 01:21:35,100

great product but I never trust those

1753

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:37,380

when somebody's trying to sell me

1754

01:21:40,970 --> 01:21:38,719

something

1755

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:40,980

but I don't have any reason to

1756

01:21:45,169 --> 01:21:43,920

disbelieve that the negative reviews are

1757

01:21:46,610 --> 01:21:45,179

at all

1758

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:46,620

um

1759

01:21:52,250 --> 01:21:50,159

not valid uh so let's get into some of

1760

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:52,260

them

1761

01:21:58,189 --> 01:21:55,679

this is from trustpilot.com which is a

1762

01:22:00,290 --> 01:21:58,199

great resource

1763

01:22:04,010 --> 01:22:00,300

absolute scam

1764

01:22:06,890 --> 01:22:04,020

says uh payoric Gary

1765

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:06,900

absolute scam no scientific proof as

1766

01:22:12,169 --> 01:22:10,080

they admit themselves I'm not allowed to

1767

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:12,179

think but look up a video on YouTube

1768

01:22:17,209 --> 01:22:14,239

called taking advantage of ignorance

1769

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,219

where should the line be drawn and uh

1770

01:22:22,490 --> 01:22:19,679

yeah there's a video there's many many

1771

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,500

videos about this product uh

1772

01:22:26,450 --> 01:22:24,719

never buy this product this is a big

1773

01:22:28,010 --> 01:22:26,460

scam I bought this product from a friend

1774

01:22:29,689 --> 01:22:28,020

just to help him because he said he will

1775

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:29,699

be earning something from selling this

1776

01:22:35,149 --> 01:22:32,159

again it's all affiliate marketing

1777

01:22:36,290 --> 01:22:35,159

I am just into my second month of use

1778

01:22:38,689 --> 01:22:36,300

um

1779

01:22:40,729 --> 01:22:38,699

so too early to confirm any effects I

1780

01:22:43,010 --> 01:22:40,739

would warn anyone ordering to save your

1781

01:22:44,930 --> 01:22:43,020

paperwork they will auto ship you to

1782

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:44,940

death without giving you the advertised

1783

01:22:47,090 --> 01:22:45,840

discount

1784

01:22:50,030 --> 01:22:47,100

next

1785

01:22:52,250 --> 01:22:50,040

I used alavita patch but my skin got

1786

01:22:54,590 --> 01:22:52,260

worse I put behind my neck and got

1787

01:22:57,050 --> 01:22:54,600

rashes in my back which is now worse

1788

01:22:59,930 --> 01:22:57,060

supposed to make your skin better but I

1789

01:23:02,290 --> 01:22:59,940

highly do not recommend this product

1790

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,300

hahaha

1791

01:23:07,070 --> 01:23:05,040

LightWave marketing managers own words

1792

01:23:09,169 --> 01:23:07,080

storytelling the marketing manager of

1793

01:23:11,570 --> 01:23:09,179

this company Jim Caldwell has his

1794

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:11,580

picture and post on LinkedIn look it up

1795

01:23:16,490 --> 01:23:14,159

yourself these are his words inducted

1796

01:23:19,729 --> 01:23:16,500

into the drtv Hall of Fame alongside

1797

01:23:22,130 --> 01:23:19,739

Bill Guthrie and Greg Ranker my company

1798

01:23:25,130 --> 01:23:22,140

became known for leveraging emotionally

1799

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,140

engaging storytelling to open minds and

1800

01:23:29,450 --> 01:23:27,600

wallets there's more to my story but

1801
01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:29,460
suffice to say I have had experience in

1802
01:23:34,430 --> 01:23:31,440
many facets of marketing on a global

1803
01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:34,440
scale and have excelled at and enjoyed

1804
01:23:38,570 --> 01:23:36,960
bottling creative lightning that through

1805
01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:38,580
proper execution strikes Target

1806
01:23:41,570 --> 01:23:40,320
audiences where it counts their

1807
01:23:43,850 --> 01:23:41,580
pocketbooks

1808
01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:43,860
and that's the marketing manager for

1809
01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:45,840
this company right

1810
01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:49,199
great uh next we have a review from a

1811
01:23:53,209 --> 01:23:51,600
sue Hall Ackbar who says I would not use

1812
01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:53,219
this stuff one week after using the

1813
01:23:57,229 --> 01:23:55,679

patch and my wife is still not well I am

1814

01:23:58,729 --> 01:23:57,239

writing to regards to this order which

1815

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,739

my wife made a couple of months ago

1816

01:24:03,050 --> 01:24:00,239

where she got several different patches

1817

01:24:04,729 --> 01:24:03,060

she used the first patch last Friday in

1818

01:24:06,890 --> 01:24:04,739

the evening after a few hours she

1819

01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:06,900

started feeling dizzy and starting and

1820

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:09,360

started to vomit so not only do these

1821

01:24:13,370 --> 01:24:11,520

products apparently not do what people

1822

01:24:16,370 --> 01:24:13,380

are promising they can make you sick

1823

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:16,380

which makes one wonder what is in these

1824

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:18,960

products and have they been approved by

1825

01:24:23,930 --> 01:24:21,120

the FDA at all

1826

01:24:25,550 --> 01:24:23,940

uh we had to take her to a e but they

1827

01:24:27,470 --> 01:24:25,560

could not find the cause of all this

1828

01:24:30,290 --> 01:24:27,480

after several hours we realized she put

1829

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:30,300

the patch in and after that she started

1830

01:24:34,130 --> 01:24:32,400

feeling sick so we removed the patch and

1831

01:24:37,790 --> 01:24:34,140

she stopped feeling sick

1832

01:24:40,850 --> 01:24:37,800

great uh and this is a psychic right uh

1833

01:24:43,130 --> 01:24:40,860

uh that is selling this garbage

1834

01:24:47,209 --> 01:24:43,140

customer service is horrible been using

1835

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:47,219

the patches for 1.5 years I get 100

1836

01:24:52,850 --> 01:24:49,920

better service at Walmart

1837

01:24:54,830 --> 01:24:52,860

complete scam can't believe such a

1838

01:24:56,450 --> 01:24:54,840

scammer company lasts so long the

1839

01:24:59,930 --> 01:24:56,460

product is virtually expensive trash

1840

01:25:02,709 --> 01:24:59,940

fast Google of the CEO he was a scammer

1841

01:25:05,330 --> 01:25:02,719

claiming a doctorate degree earlier

1842

01:25:07,010 --> 01:25:05,340

and again these are claims of reviewers

1843

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:07,020

we're not making these claims we're

1844

01:25:10,370 --> 01:25:08,880

simply reporting what the reviewers are

1845

01:25:12,530 --> 01:25:10,380

saying

1846

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,540

you can't claim Wellness without proper

1847

01:25:16,910 --> 01:25:14,880

nutrition it might help with pain but

1848

01:25:18,350 --> 01:25:16,920

like Advil and drugs you've got to

1849

01:25:20,090 --> 01:25:18,360

constantly waste a lot of money for

1850

01:25:23,390 --> 01:25:20,100

something that's complete waste of time

1851
01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,400
and money and you know these these

1852
01:25:27,890 --> 01:25:26,400
terrible reviews go on and on and on I

1853
01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,900
was told how great and wonderful the

1854
01:25:31,070 --> 01:25:29,520
patches were but after trying them for

1855
01:25:33,709 --> 01:25:31,080
approximately a month I got absolutely

1856
01:25:36,290 --> 01:25:33,719
no relief from my lower back pain

1857
01:25:38,990 --> 01:25:36,300
just like any other pyramid scam should

1858
01:25:42,169 --> 01:25:39,000
call themselves scamwave.com hello Dr

1859
01:25:44,689 --> 01:25:42,179
Smith just Google a while you get the

1860
01:25:46,669 --> 01:25:44,699
complete story so apparently the CEO of

1861
01:25:49,970 --> 01:25:46,679
this company was impersonating a doctor

1862
01:25:52,729 --> 01:25:49,980
or pretending to be a doctor for a Time

1863
01:25:54,649 --> 01:25:52,739

buyer beware the core business model is

1864

01:25:56,689 --> 01:25:54,659

the recruitment of other Distributors to

1865

01:25:58,970 --> 01:25:56,699

buy and stock their garbage full of

1866

01:26:00,470 --> 01:25:58,980

product these type of businesses prey on

1867

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:00,480

individuals who believe they can make

1868

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:03,360

money by just recruiting five of their

1869

01:26:07,729 --> 01:26:05,040

friends so this is a multi-level

1870

01:26:10,669 --> 01:26:07,739

marketing scam according to many of the

1871

01:26:12,590 --> 01:26:10,679

reviewers we ordered livewave and it did

1872

01:26:14,570 --> 01:26:12,600

not work due to where I live I returned

1873

01:26:17,510 --> 01:26:14,580

the product and now LightWave refuses to

1874

01:26:21,010 --> 01:26:17,520

refund my money placebo effect the white

1875

01:26:23,629 --> 01:26:21,020

patches are glycerin on gauze

1876

01:26:25,010 --> 01:26:23,639

glycerin is a very common product you

1877

01:26:27,770 --> 01:26:25,020

can get a big bottle of it at the

1878

01:26:31,129 --> 01:26:27,780

drugstore for two dollars the brown

1879

01:26:34,370 --> 01:26:31,139

patches are glucose sugar on a gauze

1880

01:26:36,350 --> 01:26:34,380

works by Placebo effect

1881

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:36,360

the customer service is terrible I try

1882

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:38,639

to contact them by email and phone

1883

01:26:44,270 --> 01:26:41,760

several times I want my money back this

1884

01:26:46,010 --> 01:26:44,280

is a scam plain and simple don't waste

1885

01:26:48,649 --> 01:26:46,020

your money they prey on your gullibility

1886

01:26:52,250 --> 01:26:48,659

this is a scam over and over introduced

1887

01:26:54,530 --> 01:26:52,260

my by my stepdad in 2015 to me

1888

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,540

he always comes along with new dodgy

1889

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:56,400

products and would be a new retailer for

1890

01:27:00,290 --> 01:26:58,080

now he always has to sell as much as

1891

01:27:02,090 --> 01:27:00,300

possible to find new Cloud up products

1892

01:27:06,110 --> 01:27:02,100

that to me it's not a trustworthy

1893

01:27:07,850 --> 01:27:06,120

company I knew it was a pyramid scheme

1894

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:07,860

I hope the LightWave compliance

1895

01:27:12,590 --> 01:27:09,600

Department gets back to me regarding my

1896

01:27:15,770 --> 01:27:12,600

concerns and a lot of people that are

1897

01:27:18,890 --> 01:27:15,780

posting here are are in this business

1898

01:27:20,330 --> 01:27:18,900

scam do not buy this product this is a

1899

01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:20,340

rip-off

1900

01:27:27,290 --> 01:27:24,239

watch out for this guy Frank Harmon so

1901

01:27:30,110 --> 01:27:27,300

great we got a lot of problems with this

1902

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:30,120

product here and uh what can we say

1903

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:33,600

friends I am going to uh call the number

1904

01:27:38,990 --> 01:27:35,760

for those unaware there's a number that

1905

01:27:41,570 --> 01:27:39,000

Elizabeth April gives you

1906

01:27:44,450 --> 01:27:41,580

um she gives you a product she gives you

1907

01:27:47,570 --> 01:27:44,460

a telephone number on the website and I

1908

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:47,580

called it earlier and uh the person who

1909

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:49,679

answered the phone

1910

01:27:52,610 --> 01:27:50,880

um

1911

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:52,620

the person who answered the phone didn't

1912

01:27:57,600 --> 01:28:15,169

we're going to call them right now

1913

01:28:29,149 --> 01:28:17,270

your call has been forwarded to an

1914

01:28:33,709 --> 01:28:30,410

I'm just going to leave a message

1915

01:28:38,990 --> 01:28:36,410

hi Kathleen uh this is Steven with truth

1916

01:28:41,930 --> 01:28:39,000

Seekers I spoke to you earlier about the

1917

01:28:43,129 --> 01:28:41,940

claims made uh on this Elizabeth April's

1918

01:28:45,890 --> 01:28:43,139

website

1919

01:28:49,610 --> 01:28:45,900

I also happen to find a page of reviews

1920

01:28:51,890 --> 01:28:49,620

from trustpilot.com we got two pages of

1921

01:28:54,050 --> 01:28:51,900

reviews calling this product a scam and

1922

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:54,060

also people mentioning that the CEO of

1923

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:56,639

light lifewave was caught pretending to

1924

01:29:00,770 --> 01:28:58,560

be a doctor and I wanted to see if you

1925

01:29:02,090 --> 01:29:00,780

could give us any comment about that or

1926

01:29:03,470 --> 01:29:02,100

maybe you could give me the contact

1927

01:29:05,870 --> 01:29:03,480

information

1928

01:29:07,970 --> 01:29:05,880

for other people at this company that

1929

01:29:10,490 --> 01:29:07,980

can talk to me I'm very interested

1930

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:10,500

specifically in all these claims that

1931

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,239

are being made on Elizabeth April's

1932

01:29:17,810 --> 01:29:14,880

website She's claiming that this product

1933

01:29:20,030 --> 01:29:17,820

can reverse aging and things like that

1934

01:29:22,669 --> 01:29:20,040

I'd appreciate it very much I'm here

1935

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:22,679

right now uh and you can call me right

1936

01:29:28,729 --> 01:29:25,679

back and uh I will be happy to uh

1937

01:29:30,890 --> 01:29:28,739

discuss this with you I need uh some

1938

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:30,900

comment from you or your company and by

1939

01:29:34,550 --> 01:29:32,400

the way

1940

01:29:37,250 --> 01:29:34,560

um Elizabeth April

1941

01:29:39,890 --> 01:29:37,260

in her website she says contact us for

1942

01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:39,900

more information lifewave brand partner

1943

01:29:43,729 --> 01:29:42,239

I am partnering with

1944

01:29:46,669 --> 01:29:43,739

I'm not going to say your name because

1945

01:29:49,070 --> 01:29:46,679

I'm live on the air right now uh and

1946

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,080

another person and they can assist and

1947

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:51,360

support you with any questions

1948

01:29:56,689 --> 01:29:53,280

she gives an email which I believe is

1949

01:29:59,450 --> 01:29:56,699

her Elizabeth April LightWave gmail.com

1950

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:59,460

then she gives your mobile phone number

1951

01:30:03,410 --> 01:30:01,199

which I'm leaving you a message on right

1952

01:30:06,290 --> 01:30:03,420

now and another person's number

1953

01:30:07,490 --> 01:30:06,300

about uh if you have any questions call

1954

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:07,500

you guys

1955

01:30:13,370 --> 01:30:10,320

so I got a lot of questions and I hope

1956

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:13,380

that you will call me back that you

1957

01:30:17,390 --> 01:30:16,800

probably have my number in your

1958

01:30:20,810 --> 01:30:17,400

um

1959

01:30:41,470 --> 01:30:20,820

in your caller ID but I'm going to give

1960

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,410

all right friends so we left a message

1961

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:47,520

um there's another phone number why

1962

01:30:50,510 --> 01:30:48,719

don't we try to call the other phone

1963

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:50,520

number and see if anybody can answer any

1964

01:30:57,470 --> 01:30:54,239

questions about our uh about these life

1965

01:31:00,169 --> 01:30:57,480

wave patches that reverse aging and do

1966

01:31:02,750 --> 01:31:00,179

all these magical things right let's try

1967

01:31:04,610 --> 01:31:02,760

let's try the other number there's

1968

01:31:07,310 --> 01:31:04,620

another person

1969

01:31:13,729 --> 01:31:11,149

why am I having trouble here

1970

01:31:19,729 --> 01:31:13,739

trying to

1971

01:31:25,370 --> 01:31:23,390

one second here so we're going to call

1972

01:31:26,930 --> 01:31:25,380

oh wait a minute let me mute that I

1973

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:26,940

don't want to be giving out

1974

01:32:18,110 --> 01:32:00,350

these people are both in California just

1975

01:32:21,050 --> 01:32:19,910

all right friends

1976

01:32:23,390 --> 01:32:21,060

um

1977

01:32:26,750 --> 01:32:23,400

got a voicemail

1978

01:32:29,209 --> 01:32:26,760

um I believe that the person that I

1979

01:32:32,510 --> 01:32:29,219

talked to earlier might have tipped off

1980

01:32:34,970 --> 01:32:32,520

uh the other person on listed on this

1981

01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:34,980

website and isn't it interesting that

1982

01:32:40,850 --> 01:32:36,719

they don't want to answer any questions

1983

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:40,860

uh you know I think that this is uh a

1984

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:43,199

real problem for them

1985

01:32:47,570 --> 01:32:44,159

um

1986

01:32:50,750 --> 01:32:47,580

making these claims that a patch can

1987

01:32:54,010 --> 01:32:50,760

reverse the signs of aging reduce

1988

01:32:58,729 --> 01:32:54,020

wrinkles give you more energy

1989

01:33:00,890 --> 01:32:58,739

this is really really problematic for

1990

01:33:02,270 --> 01:33:00,900

these people uh I mean really

1991

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:02,280

problematic

1992

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:06,239

so this will more or less conclude our

1993

01:33:10,189 --> 01:33:08,400

presentation and what I can tell you is

1994

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,199

that Elizabeth April claims to have

1995

01:33:13,970 --> 01:33:12,239

superpowers she claims she can

1996

01:33:16,610 --> 01:33:13,980

communicate with people's dead relatives

1997

01:33:19,370 --> 01:33:16,620

She talks to angels she's selling

1998

01:33:21,709 --> 01:33:19,380

messages from Aliens for eleven dollars

1999

01:33:23,629 --> 01:33:21,719

and eleven cents and she's selling

2000

01:33:27,169 --> 01:33:23,639

products that claim

2001

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:27,179

that they can reverse aging

2002

01:33:31,129 --> 01:33:29,280

a huge problem

2003

01:33:33,229 --> 01:33:31,139

there's just huge problems all around

2004

01:33:36,649 --> 01:33:33,239

with this stuff

2005

01:33:38,810 --> 01:33:36,659

um I don't believe that selling a

2006

01:33:41,750 --> 01:33:38,820

product that claims it can reverse aging

2007

01:33:47,570 --> 01:33:41,760

is legal at all

2008

01:33:52,129 --> 01:33:49,790

he just called Ron you missed it he left

2009

01:33:53,870 --> 01:33:52,139

a really no I really called the lady I

2010

01:33:55,490 --> 01:33:53,880

Pro I give you my word I really called

2011

01:33:57,970 --> 01:33:55,500

the lady right

2012

01:34:00,350 --> 01:33:57,980

uh I don't

2013

01:34:01,610 --> 01:34:00,360

no I don't know why do I want to call

2014

01:34:04,129 --> 01:34:01,620

Ron for

2015

01:34:06,709 --> 01:34:04,139

I'm not calling Ron ever again he snuck

2016

01:34:09,649 --> 01:34:06,719

out early in the morning he didn't fix

2017

01:34:11,689 --> 01:34:09,659

my 3D printer this guy drove all the way

2018

01:34:13,610 --> 01:34:11,699

to my cabin to fix a 3D printer and then

2019

01:34:16,010 --> 01:34:13,620

he snuck out while I was sleeping so he

2020

01:34:20,510 --> 01:34:16,020

wouldn't have to fix it right

2021

01:34:22,610 --> 01:34:20,520

so if if uh I would like to say let us

2022

01:34:24,350 --> 01:34:22,620

do this

2023

01:34:27,530 --> 01:34:24,360

um I'm gonna check in once again and

2024

01:34:30,110 --> 01:34:27,540

make sure I didn't miss any of you kind

2025

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:30,120

of generous benefactors we'll check in

2026

01:34:33,770 --> 01:34:32,159

with PayPal and the super chats and all

2027

01:34:35,870 --> 01:34:33,780

that stuff for those feeling generous

2028

01:34:39,169 --> 01:34:35,880

there's a money button down there and

2029

01:34:41,149 --> 01:34:39,179

this is what helps us keep the show

2030

01:34:41,930 --> 01:34:41,159

going

2031

01:34:44,870 --> 01:34:41,940

um

2032

01:34:46,790 --> 01:34:44,880

we are a viewer supported show and it is

2033

01:34:50,649 --> 01:34:46,800

viewers like you that support the show

2034

01:34:53,390 --> 01:34:50,659

and help us continue in this journey

2035

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:53,400

uh one second here

2036

01:34:58,729 --> 01:34:56,880

let's see if we can do this oh no wrong

2037

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:58,739

one

2038

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:01,199

so I am going to check in with the

2039

01:35:06,410 --> 01:35:03,840

PayPal we'll check in with the uh with

2040

01:35:08,570 --> 01:35:06,420

the cash app and everything else and

2041

01:35:10,970 --> 01:35:08,580

while I do that when we come back we'll

2042

01:35:13,129 --> 01:35:10,980

read every single Super Chat and thank

2043

01:35:15,530 --> 01:35:13,139

all of you kind of generous benefactors

2044

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:15,540

there's instructions for how to send any

2045

01:35:20,450 --> 01:35:18,239

funds via PayPal or cash app in the

2046

01:35:22,370 --> 01:35:20,460

description of the video uh but let's

2047

01:35:24,649 --> 01:35:22,380

have our announcer tell us how you can

2048

01:35:26,510 --> 01:35:24,659

help support the show and keep us doing

2049

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:26,520

this good work

2050

01:35:39,280 --> 01:35:44,350

[Music]

2051

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:47,830

Super Chat soup stickers super thanks

2052

01:35:53,890 --> 01:35:51,600

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

2053

01:35:57,290 --> 01:35:53,900

to help are in the description

2054

01:35:59,450 --> 01:35:57,300

you can also join our patreon and for as

2055

01:36:02,810 --> 01:35:59,460

little as one dollar a month you can get

2056

01:36:05,629 --> 01:36:02,820

extra content patreon supporters in a

2057

01:36:07,250 --> 01:36:05,639

park stage pass Early Access to all my

2058

01:36:09,770 --> 01:36:07,260

production videos before they are

2059

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:09,780

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

2060

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:12,480

music private writings a monthly show

2061

01:36:17,810 --> 01:36:15,840

journal and more you also become a

2062

01:36:20,510 --> 01:36:17,820

YouTube channel member for five dollars

2063

01:36:23,209 --> 01:36:20,520

a month a YouTube membership includes

2064

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:23,219

all the patreon benefits plus a special

2065

01:36:28,850 --> 01:36:26,159

members badge priority reply to video

2066

01:36:32,030 --> 01:36:28,860

comments and the live chat plus some

2067

01:36:35,149 --> 01:36:32,040

monthly Members Only video we thank you

2068

01:36:38,510 --> 01:36:35,159

all kind and generous benefactors for

2069

01:36:44,270 --> 01:36:38,520

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

2070

01:36:44,280 --> 01:36:48,890

thank you

2071

01:36:48,900 --> 01:36:52,830

foreign

2072

01:36:52,840 --> 01:37:10,330

[Music]

2073

01:37:16,669 --> 01:37:14,570

so we will check in with the uh With Our

2074

01:37:19,070 --> 01:37:16,679

Kind and Generous benefactors we want to

2075

01:37:22,189 --> 01:37:19,080

thank Ian for being an amazing uh

2076

01:37:24,110 --> 01:37:22,199

announcer right uh we

2077

01:37:26,750 --> 01:37:24,120

really sounds good he's got a great

2078

01:37:29,330 --> 01:37:26,760

radio voice so I enlisted his help

2079

01:37:32,510 --> 01:37:29,340

uh and also now is a good time to remind

2080

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:32,520

you that if you are listening in audio

2081

01:37:39,410 --> 01:37:36,000

podcast land uh then you

2082

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:39,420

uh may be missing half the fun by the

2083

01:37:44,330 --> 01:37:42,000

way our podcast and audio format is

2084

01:37:46,610 --> 01:37:44,340

available everywhere pods or casts

2085

01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:46,620

places like speaker podcast player

2086

01:37:52,129 --> 01:37:48,719

Apple podcast I Heart Radio Spotify

2087

01:37:54,970 --> 01:37:52,139

Google podcasts good pods cast box

2088

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:54,980

Deezer Podcast Addict podchaser and

2089

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:56,719

geosavan

2090

01:38:02,629 --> 01:37:59,280

but remember if you're listening to

2091

01:38:04,850 --> 01:38:02,639

audio the audio version of our show we

2092

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:04,860

do love and appreciate all of you out

2093

01:38:09,410 --> 01:38:06,480

there on audio podcast land but you're

2094

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:09,420

missing half the fun so please do come

2095

01:38:14,990 --> 01:38:12,000

on over to YouTube which is our home

2096

01:38:17,629 --> 01:38:15,000

base where we uh it's really the the

2097

01:38:20,209 --> 01:38:17,639

home base Here For Truth Seekers so go

2098

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,219

on over to YouTube and hit that search

2099

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,320

button the little magnifying glass and

2100

01:38:26,510 --> 01:38:24,239

put in there truth Seekers one word

2101

01:38:28,250 --> 01:38:26,520

you'll see a strange guy with sunglasses

2102

01:38:30,290 --> 01:38:28,260

pop up that would be me your host

2103

01:38:31,550 --> 01:38:30,300

Stephen cambian go to that Channel smash

2104

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:31,560

the Subscribe button hit the

2105

01:38:37,010 --> 01:38:34,080

notification Bell and you too will know

2106

01:38:38,450 --> 01:38:37,020

when we're doing a live show so we're

2107

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:38,460

going to be taking questions and

2108

01:38:42,410 --> 01:38:40,080

comments from the live audience maybe

2109

01:38:44,930 --> 01:38:42,420

we'll open the show up tonight we invite

2110

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:44,940

audience members to come and be a part

2111

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:46,400

of the show

2112

01:38:50,930 --> 01:38:49,440

you are most welcome here and while we

2113

01:38:53,510 --> 01:38:50,940

love and appreciate you an audio podcast

2114

01:38:56,330 --> 01:38:53,520

land we really need you to come here and

2115

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:56,340

subscribe to our YouTube channel and

2116

01:39:00,530 --> 01:38:58,080

this is also a good time for me to

2117

01:39:03,950 --> 01:39:00,540

remind all of our new friends we've got

2118

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:03,960

new friends it's wonderful uh recently

2119

01:39:10,189 --> 01:39:06,719

we have begun broadcasting again on

2120

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:10,199

Twitch and on uh and for the first time

2121

01:39:16,729 --> 01:39:13,440

we're broadcasting live on Odyssey and

2122

01:39:18,350 --> 01:39:16,739

Rumble and I am blown away by all of the

2123

01:39:20,810 --> 01:39:18,360

messages that I've gotten from people

2124

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,820

saying I'm so glad you're on Odyssey or

2125

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,560

I'm so glad you're on rumble or I'm so

2126

01:39:27,530 --> 01:39:25,040

glad you're on Twitch and we're glad too

2127

01:39:30,290 --> 01:39:27,540

but just like you people in audio

2128

01:39:33,470 --> 01:39:30,300

podcast land there's a little bit of a

2129

01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:33,480

problem the the live chat comments that

2130

01:39:40,010 --> 01:39:36,000

I get that I can share on my screen and

2131

01:39:43,250 --> 01:39:40,020

you see me doing that they come from uh

2132

01:39:46,689 --> 01:39:43,260

Facebook YouTube and twitch but they

2133

01:39:50,750 --> 01:39:46,699

won't come from Rumble Odyssey or uh

2134

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:50,760

Rumble Odyssey or Twitter so all of you

2135

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:53,520

people watching on Twitter or rumble or

2136

01:39:58,910 --> 01:39:56,639

Odyssey uh we love you being there and

2137

01:40:01,550 --> 01:39:58,920

we're thankful for you our new friends

2138

01:40:04,610 --> 01:40:01,560

out there but we'd like you to come over

2139

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:04,620

to YouTube again just go to youtube.com

2140

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:07,199

hit that Search tool the magnifying

2141

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:09,360

glass put true Seekers one word look for

2142

01:40:14,090 --> 01:40:11,520

me the guy with sunglasses that's our

2143

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,100

YouTube channel and Main Hub of our

2144

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,560

distribution here go to that Channel

2145

01:40:19,790 --> 01:40:18,239

smash the Subscribe button hit the

2146

01:40:22,850 --> 01:40:19,800

notification Bell

2147

01:40:26,330 --> 01:40:22,860

and while you may prefer to listen or

2148

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:26,340

watch on rumble or Twitter or uh Odyssey

2149

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:28,020

we still want you to come here and

2150

01:40:32,990 --> 01:40:30,719

subscribe to our Channel it would really

2151

01:40:34,669 --> 01:40:33,000

help us out and helps raise us in the

2152

01:40:36,590 --> 01:40:34,679

search engine and the final thing I

2153

01:40:39,709 --> 01:40:36,600

would remind everybody is that it's not

2154

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:39,719

always about money here another way that

2155

01:40:46,669 --> 01:40:43,199

you can really really help us here at

2156

01:40:49,610 --> 01:40:46,679

the show is to like comment subscribe

2157

01:40:52,610 --> 01:40:49,620

and share these videos it really does

2158

01:40:54,530 --> 01:40:52,620

help when you do that engagement that's

2159

01:40:57,530 --> 01:40:54,540

what the algorithm wants it wants to see

2160

01:40:59,330 --> 01:40:57,540

people liking our show hey hating our

2161

01:41:02,870 --> 01:40:59,340

show oh they took the dislike button

2162

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:02,880

away right uh commenting on the show and

2163

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:04,800

by the way we have quite a free speech

2164

01:41:10,129 --> 01:41:07,920

Zone here so I'm fine with people

2165

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:10,139

disagreeing you can come here and tell

2166

01:41:14,750 --> 01:41:12,480

me how wrong I am about Elizabeth April

2167

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:14,760

really does have super powers if you

2168

01:41:18,169 --> 01:41:16,320

believe that we want to hear from you

2169

01:41:21,649 --> 01:41:18,179

and we are respectful to everyone's

2170

01:41:24,649 --> 01:41:21,659

beliefs we made this disagree but we can

2171

01:41:26,750 --> 01:41:24,659

agree to disagree Free Speech Zone here

2172

01:41:28,850 --> 01:41:26,760

come into the comments let us know what

2173

01:41:31,129 --> 01:41:28,860

you think and while I'm at it let me

2174

01:41:33,410 --> 01:41:31,139

remind you what I want to ask the

2175

01:41:34,990 --> 01:41:33,420

audience what do you think especially if

2176
01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:35,000
you're listening to the replay here

2177
01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,440
comment in the description of this video

2178
01:41:41,689 --> 01:41:39,600
wherever you're watching it does this

2179
01:41:43,790 --> 01:41:41,699
girl really have super powers is she

2180
01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:43,800
really in contact with interdimensional

2181
01:41:48,530 --> 01:41:46,320
aliens or Angels or people's dead

2182
01:41:50,450 --> 01:41:48,540
relatives is she really communicating

2183
01:41:53,810 --> 01:41:50,460
with a Mothership from the Galactic

2184
01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:53,820
Federation of Light and should she be

2185
01:42:01,070 --> 01:41:57,679
selling their messages for 11.11 or

2186
01:42:04,189 --> 01:42:01,080
15.55 let us know what you think in the

2187
01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,199
comments is this girl a new age psychic

2188
01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:06,960

or is she a new age scammer let us know

2189

01:42:12,590 --> 01:42:09,840

what you think I'm much more interested

2190

01:42:14,030 --> 01:42:12,600

in what you think than what I think and

2191

01:42:16,430 --> 01:42:14,040

look at that

2192

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:16,440

very kind and generous of you Artisan

2193

01:42:21,050 --> 01:42:19,199

Tony says Happy Thanksgiving to all

2194

01:42:22,970 --> 01:42:21,060

truth Seekers thank you for your

2195

01:42:25,790 --> 01:42:22,980

kindness generosity and support of the

2196

01:42:28,970 --> 01:42:25,800

show and very generous of you and we're

2197

01:42:35,050 --> 01:42:28,980

checking in with the PayPal as well uh

2198

01:42:38,720 --> 01:42:37,430

thank you for helping us praise the cash

2199

01:42:43,930 --> 01:42:38,730

praise

2200

01:42:47,890 --> 01:42:43,940

[Music]

2201

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:51,410

thank you very much and uh we're gonna

2202

01:42:57,410 --> 01:42:55,199

check in with the PayPal uh we see uh

2203

01:42:59,689 --> 01:42:57,420

Kylie Jenner's two dollar PayPal pledge

2204

01:43:02,390 --> 01:42:59,699

instructions by the way if you prefer to

2205

01:43:04,129 --> 01:43:02,400

use PayPal we we're fine with that we

2206

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:04,139

check in and read the PayPal and the

2207

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,719

cash app every every show and we thank

2208

01:43:11,570 --> 01:43:08,639

every single person that helps our show

2209

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,580

we want to thank Mikey B with kind of

2210

01:43:15,890 --> 01:43:13,920

generous two dollars and uh Carolyn

2211

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:15,900

Barnett the kind generous six dollars

2212

01:43:20,930 --> 01:43:19,440

let me get to your message Carolyn uh uh

2213

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:20,940

and I'm going to read them both actually

2214

01:43:24,890 --> 01:43:22,800

let me read the first one over there

2215

01:43:27,890 --> 01:43:24,900

from the other day because I think I

2216

01:43:32,930 --> 01:43:27,900

might have forgotten to read it

2217

01:43:35,870 --> 01:43:32,940

um and that was from uh not the 19th uh

2218

01:43:38,090 --> 01:43:35,880

Sweet Caroline says donating to Ron's

2219

01:43:40,669 --> 01:43:38,100

demise laugh out loud you three are pure

2220

01:43:42,050 --> 01:43:40,679

comedy together Sweet Caroline and a

2221

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:42,060

kind of generous twenty dollars thank

2222

01:43:47,090 --> 01:43:43,920

you for your kindness generosity and

2223

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:47,100

support and uh the more recent one from

2224

01:43:52,669 --> 01:43:49,199

Sweet Caroline

2225

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:52,679

who oh every time I I see her in the

2226

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:54,960

live chat I think of that Sweet Caroline

2227

01:44:00,530 --> 01:43:58,320

song uh and I found myself listening to

2228

01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:00,540

it once Sweet Caroline on the way to the

2229

01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:02,639

cabin and then I thought of you and I

2230

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:04,800

will always think of you every time for

2231

01:44:08,810 --> 01:44:06,480

the rest of my life that I read that I

2232

01:44:11,450 --> 01:44:08,820

listen to that song or hear it

2233

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:11,460

um and uh Kylie Jenner's six dollar

2234

01:44:16,370 --> 01:44:13,920

PayPal pledge Sweet Caroline says happy

2235

01:44:18,530 --> 01:44:16,380

holidays Stephen great show tonight it

2236

01:44:19,310 --> 01:44:18,540

really got the live chat going laugh out

2237

01:44:21,229 --> 01:44:19,320

loud

2238

01:44:23,810 --> 01:44:21,239

Sweet Caroline thank you for your

2239

01:44:26,270 --> 01:44:23,820

kindness generosity and support uh we

2240

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:26,280

love and appreciate all you kind and and

2241

01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:29,280

generous benefactors for helping us to

2242

01:44:32,689 --> 01:44:31,800

praise the cash uh we'll give you one

2243

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:32,699

more

2244

01:44:40,970 --> 01:44:36,000

uh shout out here

2245

01:44:43,629 --> 01:44:40,980

for helping us to praise praise the cash

2246

01:44:46,490 --> 01:44:43,639

gas breaks the cash

2247

01:44:48,830 --> 01:44:46,500

yes and by the way for the benefit of

2248

01:44:51,950 --> 01:44:48,840

those nasty comments that I'm certain to

2249

01:44:54,530 --> 01:44:51,960

get in our live or excuse me in our

2250

01:44:57,169 --> 01:44:54,540

comments someone always when we cover

2251
01:45:00,590 --> 01:44:57,179
one of these uh psychic scammers that's

2252
01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:00,600
selling garbage will say something like

2253
01:45:06,830 --> 01:45:03,840
well you're taking uh super chats you're

2254
01:45:10,010 --> 01:45:06,840
no better uh yes we are better because

2255
01:45:10,810 --> 01:45:10,020
we reveal the scams we don't sell the

2256
01:45:14,090 --> 01:45:10,820
scam

2257
01:45:16,850 --> 01:45:14,100
and we are the

2258
01:45:17,770 --> 01:45:16,860
solution and these people are the

2259
01:45:20,990 --> 01:45:17,780
problem

2260
01:45:22,010 --> 01:45:21,000
these psychics prey on sick people by

2261
01:45:24,169 --> 01:45:22,020
the way

2262
01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:24,179
I did some checking into that website

2263
01:45:29,390 --> 01:45:26,400

selling this making these fake medical

2264

01:45:31,850 --> 01:45:29,400

claims and it appears to me I've got to

2265

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:31,860

check again to be 100 certain so pardon

2266

01:45:39,530 --> 01:45:35,040

me if I'm uh getting it wrong here but

2267

01:45:43,250 --> 01:45:39,540

it appears to me that this person

2268

01:45:45,350 --> 01:45:43,260

Elizabeth April was selling these fake

2269

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:45,360

patches that reverse aging and cure

2270

01:45:51,410 --> 01:45:48,719

disease and all kinds of stuff during a

2271

01:45:54,770 --> 01:45:51,420

global pandemic so congratulations

2272

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:54,780

Elizabeth April people were scared

2273

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:58,800

people were worried upset anxiety ridden

2274

01:46:02,629 --> 01:46:00,480

and you're selling them patches that

2275

01:46:05,810 --> 01:46:02,639

claim that it can cure post-traumatic

2276

01:46:07,790 --> 01:46:05,820

stress disorder and ease symptoms of

2277

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:07,800

anxiety and depression while everybody

2278

01:46:13,310 --> 01:46:10,320

was anxiety ridden and depressed during

2279

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:13,320

the global pandemic congratulations what

2280

01:46:18,490 --> 01:46:16,800

a love and light Ambassador you are what

2281

01:46:21,770 --> 01:46:18,500

great work you're doing for the world

2282

01:46:24,770 --> 01:46:21,780

selling scam Medical Products during a

2283

01:46:26,209 --> 01:46:24,780

global pandemic uh so we'll take

2284

01:46:29,390 --> 01:46:26,219

comments and questions from the live

2285

01:46:33,050 --> 01:46:29,400

chat operation shutdown this year uh

2286

01:46:33,770 --> 01:46:33,060

nice to see you and says praise the cash

2287

01:46:35,689 --> 01:46:33,780

um

2288

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:35,699

and Bob Perkins is here and he finally

2289

01:46:38,750 --> 01:46:37,199

said something that makes sense for

2290

01:46:41,629 --> 01:46:38,760

those that don't know Bob Perkins comes

2291

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:41,639

here and he just puts nonsensical stuff

2292

01:46:46,850 --> 01:46:44,159

into the live chat I don't know

2293

01:46:49,370 --> 01:46:46,860

I don't know it's you know like the show

2294

01:46:52,430 --> 01:46:49,380

he said something like the Incredible

2295

01:46:53,570 --> 01:46:52,440

Hulk is my friend and I went what like

2296

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:53,580

yeah I don't know what he's talking

2297

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:55,920

about or he posts weird movie references

2298

01:47:01,609 --> 01:46:58,080

and nobody knows I don't know

2299

01:47:05,149 --> 01:47:01,619

I don't know uh and Sweet Caroline says

2300

01:47:07,970 --> 01:47:05,159

no it's Mo Larry and Shirley per per Ron

2301

01:47:10,850 --> 01:47:07,980

from cosmic Neighbors

2302

01:47:22,370 --> 01:47:10,860

uh

2303

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:24,109

Long Island Bigfoot says I usually

2304

01:47:28,129 --> 01:47:25,679

praise the cash for a day or two before

2305

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,139

it disappears well that's the way of the

2306

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:30,960

world and while we're on that

2307

01:47:38,270 --> 01:47:35,760

though I should mention that we here are

2308

01:47:40,010 --> 01:47:38,280

saving our every penny

2309

01:47:41,629 --> 01:47:40,020

um some of you are aware I'm building a

2310

01:47:45,169 --> 01:47:41,639

studio out in the middle of a beautiful

2311

01:47:48,109 --> 01:47:45,179

Forest we purchased Landon recently by

2312

01:47:50,930 --> 01:47:48,119

the way I do have that uh video about

2313

01:47:53,090 --> 01:47:50,940

the land done I just haven't uploaded

2314

01:47:54,590 --> 01:47:53,100

I'll be uploading that to patreon and

2315

01:48:05,570 --> 01:47:54,600

and

2316

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:05,580

I'll be building the new studio out of

2317

01:48:10,129 --> 01:48:07,199

trees and trash

2318

01:48:12,770 --> 01:48:10,139

there's a huge Forest it's filled with

2319

01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:12,780

standing dead and falling down trees

2320

01:48:17,629 --> 01:48:14,880

many of which have recently Fallen the

2321

01:48:19,609 --> 01:48:17,639

woods not rotted yet so I gotta go there

2322

01:48:23,090 --> 01:48:19,619

when the weather improves and start

2323

01:48:24,830 --> 01:48:23,100

dragging every log back to the build

2324

01:48:25,729 --> 01:48:24,840

site and we're going to be building a

2325

01:48:27,970 --> 01:48:25,739

huge

2326

01:48:32,149 --> 01:48:27,980

sort of Log Cabin studio

2327

01:48:33,890 --> 01:48:32,159

so the expenses for building the studio

2328

01:48:35,810 --> 01:48:33,900

will not be very much but we're always

2329

01:48:39,649 --> 01:48:35,820

going to need things like nails and

2330

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,659

cement and maybe some tools but I have

2331

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:41,280

most everything but I'm saving my

2332

01:48:45,649 --> 01:48:43,679

pennies Long Island Bigfoot and by the

2333

01:48:48,649 --> 01:48:45,659

way you're welcome to come and look for

2334

01:48:51,890 --> 01:48:48,659

Sasquatch at either my cabin that you

2335

01:48:55,310 --> 01:48:51,900

saw Ron and Anthony come to or at the

2336

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:55,320

new land there's Woods for miles and I

2337

01:48:59,390 --> 01:48:56,400

have a map

2338

01:49:01,550 --> 01:48:59,400

who there is Sasquatch sightings all

2339

01:49:05,570 --> 01:49:01,560

over the mountains where my cabin is and

2340

01:49:08,750 --> 01:49:05,580

you're welcome to come and visit right

2341

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,760

Sweet Caroline is psychic says mike uh

2342

01:49:13,250 --> 01:49:10,080

yeah

2343

01:49:16,129 --> 01:49:13,260

I I would tend to agree with you I would

2344

01:49:17,090 --> 01:49:16,139

absolutely tend to agree with you

2345

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,100

um

2346

01:49:21,290 --> 01:49:20,159

any comments or questions from me see

2347

01:49:23,450 --> 01:49:21,300

this is what I'm talking about Bob

2348

01:49:25,370 --> 01:49:23,460

Perkins just post nonsensical why are

2349

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:25,380

you here are you here just to post

2350

01:49:30,890 --> 01:49:28,080

nonsensical garbage time to go drawing

2351
01:49:31,970 --> 01:49:30,900
in the cavern over and over again what

2352
01:49:35,149 --> 01:49:31,980
does that mean

2353
01:49:40,850 --> 01:49:37,790
uh Long Island is offering to help build

2354
01:49:42,169 --> 01:49:40,860
the studio absolutely uh I'm going to

2355
01:49:44,689 --> 01:49:42,179
need a

2356
01:49:47,570 --> 01:49:44,699
we're going to have we're going to have

2357
01:49:49,010 --> 01:49:47,580
a log peeling party for those unaware

2358
01:49:51,649 --> 01:49:49,020
when you build a live structure you got

2359
01:49:53,090 --> 01:49:51,659
to peel the bark and uh sometimes that's

2360
01:49:56,090 --> 01:49:53,100
not too difficult if you do it at the

2361
01:49:57,649 --> 01:49:56,100
right time but sometimes it's tough and

2362
01:49:59,629 --> 01:49:57,659
I've got something called a draw knife

2363
01:50:03,530 --> 01:49:59,639

it just looks like a knife

2364

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:03,540

with uh two handles that go this way and

2365

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,239

you pull along the bark and it you know

2366

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,400

peels the bark

2367

01:50:13,070 --> 01:50:10,080

um we're gonna have a I'm gonna have a

2368

01:50:15,410 --> 01:50:13,080

bark peeling party when I get all of the

2369

01:50:16,729 --> 01:50:15,420

logs back to a build site the first

2370

01:50:18,590 --> 01:50:16,739

thing you have to do is peel all the

2371

01:50:20,030 --> 01:50:18,600

logs cut them to the length we're going

2372

01:50:21,649 --> 01:50:20,040

to need

2373

01:50:23,149 --> 01:50:21,659

um to be honest with you I have no idea

2374

01:50:25,550 --> 01:50:23,159

what we're doing

2375

01:50:27,169 --> 01:50:25,560

but I had no idea when I started what I

2376

01:50:29,390 --> 01:50:27,179

was doing when I started the first cap

2377

01:50:32,990 --> 01:50:29,400

the first cabin and that turned out

2378

01:50:34,850 --> 01:50:33,000

great so uh yeah Sheila aliens is here

2379

01:50:36,530 --> 01:50:34,860

welcome Sheila aliens and I wanted to

2380

01:50:39,470 --> 01:50:36,540

message you

2381

01:50:43,129 --> 01:50:39,480

and ask you I have a song that I would

2382

01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:43,139

really like you to uh do some kind of AI

2383

01:50:48,590 --> 01:50:46,800

video to and I was hopeful that you

2384

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:48,600

would be interested in helping me do

2385

01:50:52,189 --> 01:50:50,400

that because by the time I learned how

2386

01:50:53,930 --> 01:50:52,199

to use all that software you told me

2387

01:50:55,370 --> 01:50:53,940

about by the way I've started checking

2388

01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:55,380

into it

2389

01:50:59,629 --> 01:50:57,360

um the this I won't want to make a video

2390

01:51:03,890 --> 01:50:59,639

anymore of that's all and I could use

2391

01:51:07,129 --> 01:51:03,900

the video uh it's it's a good song

2392

01:51:09,770 --> 01:51:07,139

and uh I'll I'll send it to you online

2393

01:51:11,930 --> 01:51:09,780

uh Anthony says I have built many cabins

2394

01:51:14,810 --> 01:51:11,940

don't forget they shrink quite a bit you

2395

01:51:18,109 --> 01:51:14,820

are correct right Bob Perkins with more

2396

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:18,119

nonsense fighting your ego reality okay

2397

01:51:22,850 --> 01:51:21,119

uh shield alien says okay cool for sure

2398

01:51:25,310 --> 01:51:22,860

I can help you yeah that'd be awesome

2399

01:51:27,890 --> 01:51:25,320

I'm gonna send you the song uh after the

2400

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:27,900

broadcast tonight and what I want to do

2401
01:51:32,570 --> 01:51:30,239
is just give you the song and you make

2402
01:51:35,090 --> 01:51:32,580
the video I don't want any give you any

2403
01:51:37,550 --> 01:51:35,100
input or ideas you just listen to the

2404
01:51:39,169 --> 01:51:37,560
song and then make whatever you're gonna

2405
01:51:46,930 --> 01:51:39,179
make I think that would be an

2406
01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:51,290
part of me I don't like that dead air by

2407
01:51:56,270 --> 01:51:53,840
the way I am aware of some

2408
01:51:58,910 --> 01:51:56,280
Dramarama on Twitter

2409
01:52:01,490 --> 01:51:58,920
uh and maybe I'll talk about that in

2410
01:52:03,770 --> 01:52:01,500
another another show we're just about to

2411
01:52:06,050 --> 01:52:03,780
wrap things up I'm feeling very good and

2412
01:52:07,790 --> 01:52:06,060
positive despite

2413
01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:07,800

um

2414

01:52:14,090 --> 01:52:11,040

can't lie I I was feeling

2415

01:52:16,310 --> 01:52:14,100

um or have been feeling very uh

2416

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,320

I don't know I'm kind of pissed off and

2417

01:52:22,609 --> 01:52:18,480

I'm kind of angry at the UFO circle jerk

2418

01:52:25,129 --> 01:52:22,619

crowd because they get the benefit of

2419

01:52:26,750 --> 01:52:25,139

all these UFO scammers bring in tens of

2420

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,760

thousands of views to them in their

2421

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:28,800

channels and their shows but they don't

2422

01:52:33,590 --> 01:52:31,440

have to ask any of the real questions to

2423

01:52:37,250 --> 01:52:33,600

people who have literally been involved

2424

01:52:38,990 --> 01:52:37,260

in scams and I'm tired of it and uh I

2425

01:52:41,890 --> 01:52:39,000

put on Twitter earlier if you're one of

2426
01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:41,900
those UFO Circle Jerks your time is up

2427
01:52:47,530 --> 01:52:45,119
we will no longer sit idly by while you

2428
01:52:51,410 --> 01:52:47,540
circle jerk one of these UFO celebrities

2429
01:52:53,450 --> 01:52:51,420
uh you know for example Ross coltar got

2430
01:52:55,729 --> 01:52:53,460
caught recently lying through his teeth

2431
01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:55,739
claiming he had quote

2432
01:53:01,070 --> 01:52:58,800
definitive proof of alien technology

2433
01:53:03,709 --> 01:53:01,080
all confirmed by this man katamichi

2434
01:53:06,350 --> 01:53:03,719
okaku in one of his promos for a

2435
01:53:07,850 --> 01:53:06,360
monetized video that he was hyping up

2436
01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:07,860
by the way

2437
01:53:12,350 --> 01:53:10,800
that monetized video where he lied

2438
01:53:14,530 --> 01:53:12,360

through his teeth and claimed that he

2439

01:53:17,390 --> 01:53:14,540

had definitive proof of alien technology

2440

01:53:20,030 --> 01:53:17,400

also featured Gary Nolan

2441

01:53:23,629 --> 01:53:20,040

Dr Gary Nolan who was supposed to be the

2442

01:53:26,330 --> 01:53:23,639

guy doing the medical analysis on the

2443

01:53:28,010 --> 01:53:26,340

ball shavings that's right ball shavings

2444

01:53:30,649 --> 01:53:28,020

this is the world that's just another

2445

01:53:33,590 --> 01:53:30,659

day in ufology uh so there's some

2446

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:33,600

mysterious metal ball and they took

2447

01:53:37,550 --> 01:53:35,760

shavings off of it you know with a

2448

01:53:39,649 --> 01:53:37,560

screwdriver

2449

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:39,659

yeah and uh

2450

01:53:46,010 --> 01:53:42,239

while Ross coltar was promising

2451
01:53:48,109 --> 01:53:46,020
everybody you got to see my new piece my

2452
01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:48,119
new monetized video

2453
01:53:52,430 --> 01:53:50,639
because we've got definitive proof of

2454
01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:52,440
alien technology all confirmed by this

2455
01:53:57,229 --> 01:53:55,199
man cut to Michio Kaku it wasn't Michio

2456
01:54:00,050 --> 01:53:57,239
Kaku that was doing the analysis of the

2457
01:54:01,669 --> 01:54:00,060
metal shavings it was one Gary Nolan you

2458
01:54:06,109 --> 01:54:01,679
know CIA Gary

2459
01:54:06,850 --> 01:54:06,119
and um Gary Nolan I I said to him on

2460
01:54:11,149 --> 01:54:06,860
Twitter

2461
01:54:13,370 --> 01:54:11,159
where is the analysis of the metal Ross

2462
01:54:15,770 --> 01:54:13,380
and you promised everyone definitive

2463
01:54:17,689 --> 01:54:15,780

proof of alien technology everybody's

2464

01:54:20,450 --> 01:54:17,699

clicking on this video to see definitive

2465

01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:20,460

proof of alien technology that to me is

2466

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:23,040

Consumer Fraud or I didn't even say that

2467

01:54:28,189 --> 01:54:24,719

much to Gary Nolan I just asked him

2468

01:54:30,590 --> 01:54:28,199

where the results of the analysis were

2469

01:54:33,530 --> 01:54:30,600

and Gary Nolan told me that he hadn't

2470

01:54:35,870 --> 01:54:33,540

even begun the analysis on the medal yet

2471

01:54:37,850 --> 01:54:35,880

and the piece was already out where they

2472

01:54:39,709 --> 01:54:37,860

promised everybody definitive proof of

2473

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:39,719

alien technology so I found that

2474

01:54:44,330 --> 01:54:42,719

incredibly scammy uh it's a it's a

2475

01:54:47,090 --> 01:54:44,340

terrible thing to do and it's against

2476
01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:47,100
YouTube's deceptive practices you can't

2477
01:54:52,189 --> 01:54:49,679
tell people click on my video

2478
01:54:54,109 --> 01:54:52,199
because we've got definitive proof of

2479
01:54:55,850 --> 01:54:54,119
alien technology and then people click

2480
01:54:58,189 --> 01:54:55,860
on the video and there's no proof of

2481
01:55:01,129 --> 01:54:58,199
[h__h] there wasn't proof of anything in

2482
01:55:04,010 --> 01:55:01,139
that video because Gary P Nolan didn't

2483
01:55:06,290 --> 01:55:04,020
start even start on the metal analysis

2484
01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:06,300
by the way I sent him some messages

2485
01:55:10,189 --> 01:55:07,440
today

2486
01:55:11,810 --> 01:55:10,199
and I'm going to read those messages to

2487
01:55:15,070 --> 01:55:11,820
you

2488
01:55:15,080 --> 01:55:19,850

maybe not

2489

01:55:23,930 --> 01:55:22,310

oh yeah sorry wrong email address got

2490

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:23,940

scared for a minute where's those emails

2491

01:55:28,430 --> 01:55:25,920

I said

2492

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:28,440

okay

2493

01:55:35,870 --> 01:55:32,639

so to Gary Nolan I sent him a a message

2494

01:55:38,330 --> 01:55:35,880

today his email address is public and by

2495

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,340

the way Mr Nolan you can block me on

2496

01:55:43,370 --> 01:55:40,800

Twitter you're not going to block me

2497

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:43,380

in the rest of the in the real world you

2498

01:55:47,810 --> 01:55:45,119

have to answer questions when you're

2499

01:55:49,850 --> 01:55:47,820

involved in something like that so I

2500

01:55:51,709 --> 01:55:49,860

sent Gary Nolan a message and I said I'm

2501
01:55:53,570 --> 01:55:51,719
doing a follow-up story about Ross

2502
01:55:55,390 --> 01:55:53,580
culpar promising everyone quote

2503
01:55:58,189 --> 01:55:55,400
definitive proof of alien technology

2504
01:56:01,129 --> 01:55:58,199
unquote in his promos for a monetized

2505
01:56:02,750 --> 01:56:01,139
video you participated in that PC ran

2506
01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:02,760
don't you think it might have been a

2507
01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,320
good idea to stand up and let everybody

2508
01:56:08,750 --> 01:56:06,480
know that you had not even begun any

2509
01:56:11,390 --> 01:56:08,760
analysis work at the time Ross

2510
01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:11,400
culthart's promos were promising quote

2511
01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:13,199
definitive proof of alien technology

2512
01:56:17,450 --> 01:56:15,840
unquote you may recall you blocked me on

2513
01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:17,460

Twitter after answering a question I

2514

01:56:21,709 --> 01:56:19,440

asked about the metal shavings analysis

2515

01:56:23,629 --> 01:56:21,719

I asked you about eight weeks ago where

2516

01:56:25,550 --> 01:56:23,639

the analysis was you said you had not

2517

01:56:27,470 --> 01:56:25,560

begun that analysis yet but it would be

2518

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:27,480

done in six weeks

2519

01:56:32,810 --> 01:56:30,239

and I ask is the analysis now complete

2520

01:56:35,390 --> 01:56:32,820

let me guess nothing alien can I have a

2521

01:56:37,070 --> 01:56:35,400

copy of your analysis report then I ask

2522

01:56:39,229 --> 01:56:37,080

how much money were you paid for either

2523

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:39,239

participating in Ross's big Bluff

2524

01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:41,040

promising everyone he had definitive

2525

01:56:45,590 --> 01:56:43,040

proof of alien technology in his promos

2526

01:56:47,149 --> 01:56:45,600

or how much were you paid to do the

2527

01:56:48,830 --> 01:56:47,159

analysis work

2528

01:56:50,689 --> 01:56:48,840

and then I asked this is a very

2529

01:56:53,570 --> 01:56:50,699

important question and may become a

2530

01:56:55,609 --> 01:56:53,580

problem for Dr Nolan I asked did you use

2531

01:56:57,709 --> 01:56:55,619

University equipment and resources to

2532

01:56:59,149 --> 01:56:57,719

perform this analysis and if so isn't

2533

01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:59,159

that a conflict of interest or against

2534

01:57:02,510 --> 01:57:01,920

the Stanford code of ethics

2535

01:57:04,430 --> 01:57:02,520

um

2536

01:57:07,310 --> 01:57:04,440

and then I give him a link to the

2537

01:57:09,770 --> 01:57:07,320

Stanford code of ethics and we'll uh get

2538

01:57:11,450 --> 01:57:09,780

into that I ask whose lab equipment did

2539

01:57:13,070 --> 01:57:11,460

you use to perform the metal shavings

2540

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:13,080

analysis

2541

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,520

work for Dr Steven Greer how much were

2542

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:19,440

you paid for your participation in that

2543

01:57:24,169 --> 01:57:21,840

documentary or how much were you paid to

2544

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:24,179

do that analysis work and did you use

2545

01:57:28,189 --> 01:57:26,400

University Labs Personnel or equipment

2546

01:57:29,930 --> 01:57:28,199

to do that work as well

2547

01:57:33,709 --> 01:57:29,940

then I give them the link to my previous

2548

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:33,719

story Ross Colt Art's big Bluff and by

2549

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,000

the way this is going to become very

2550

01:57:41,450 --> 01:57:38,400

problematic for Dr Nolan or could

2551
01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:41,460
because according to the uh Stanford

2552
01:57:48,290 --> 01:57:44,639
University ethics code he can't use

2553
01:57:49,550 --> 01:57:48,300
University lab labs equipment or

2554
01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:49,560
personnel

2555
01:57:54,410 --> 01:57:52,320
to do work for other people

2556
01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:54,420
and that's why I'm asking how much was

2557
01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:56,880
he paid was he paid to do the analysis

2558
01:58:02,270 --> 01:57:59,520
and did he use University Labs equipment

2559
01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:02,280
or Personnel to do the analysis both on

2560
01:58:07,550 --> 01:58:04,800
this fake anacama humanoid he was

2561
01:58:10,669 --> 01:58:07,560
involved with and on these ball shavings

2562
01:58:13,970 --> 01:58:10,679
nothing says credible scientists like a

2563
01:58:16,729 --> 01:58:13,980

guy who's working on ball shavings

2564

01:58:19,250 --> 01:58:16,739

um but so far we have not gotten a

2565

01:58:22,370 --> 01:58:19,260

response and by the way Dr Nolan I have

2566

01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:22,380

reached out to the compliance officer or

2567

01:58:27,290 --> 01:58:24,480

the ethics officer somebody earlier

2568

01:58:28,729 --> 01:58:27,300

today left a bunch some messages and I

2569

01:58:30,589 --> 01:58:28,739

if you're not going to answer my

2570

01:58:32,530 --> 01:58:30,599

question somebody at Stanford is going

2571

01:58:35,930 --> 01:58:32,540

to be forced to answer my questions

2572

01:58:37,790 --> 01:58:35,940

whose lab equipment did you use to

2573

01:58:40,430 --> 01:58:37,800

perform the analysis both on the ball

2574

01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:40,440

shavings and on Stephen Greer's dead

2575

01:58:46,729 --> 01:58:43,440

baby fake alien

2576

01:58:48,830 --> 01:58:46,739

and how much were you paid we want to

2577

01:58:52,010 --> 01:58:48,840

know

2578

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,020

um yeah and so some of the Twitter drama

2579

01:58:57,050 --> 01:58:54,960

Rama is uh surrounding uh this Chrissy

2580

01:58:59,450 --> 01:58:57,060

Newton is the person that is going to be

2581

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,460

interviewing Gary Nolan and yeah I sent

2582

01:59:03,050 --> 01:59:01,199

her a nasty message

2583

01:59:04,490 --> 01:59:03,060

there I'm human I did it I don't even

2584

01:59:06,589 --> 01:59:04,500

know that the message I sent Chrissy

2585

01:59:09,530 --> 01:59:06,599

Newton was nasty but I certainly sent

2586

01:59:11,570 --> 01:59:09,540

Ryan Sprague a message that many would

2587

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:11,580

consider nasty and I stand by everything

2588

01:59:17,649 --> 01:59:14,639

I said in that message Ryan Sprague is a

2589

01:59:21,890 --> 01:59:17,659

UFO circle jerking idiot that helps

2590

01:59:23,450 --> 01:59:21,900

these UFO hucksters sell lies to people

2591

01:59:25,010 --> 01:59:23,460

how many times has he interviewed

2592

01:59:28,370 --> 01:59:25,020

Richard Dolan did he ever ask Richard

2593

01:59:30,410 --> 01:59:28,380

Dolan hey Richard Dolan how on Earth on

2594

01:59:33,709 --> 01:59:30,420

God's green earth did you interview a

2595

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:33,719

dead man to sell a story a fake story

2596

01:59:38,030 --> 01:59:36,480

about aliens hey Richard Dolan do you

2597

01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:38,040

want to talk about how you participated

2598

01:59:43,550 --> 01:59:40,560

in the Roswell slides hoax and how

2599

01:59:45,470 --> 01:59:43,560

people were defrauded and scammed out of

2600

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,480

tens of thousands maybe hundreds of

2601
01:59:50,030 --> 01:59:47,280
thousands of dollars for that scam you

2602
01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:50,040
participated in hey Richard Dolan do you

2603
01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,840
want to talk about how you lied through

2604
01:59:54,890 --> 01:59:53,520
your teeth and claimed that you were in

2605
01:59:58,430 --> 01:59:54,900
possession of classified information

2606
02:00:01,129 --> 01:59:58,440
then had to walk it back these UFO

2607
02:00:03,950 --> 02:00:01,139
circle jerking idiots they get all the

2608
02:00:05,689 --> 02:00:03,960
benefits right they get to have these

2609
02:00:08,270 --> 02:00:05,699
big UFO celebrities come to their

2610
02:00:10,370 --> 02:00:08,280
Channel but there's a price there's a

2611
02:00:14,030 --> 02:00:10,380
price that comes with a price

2612
02:00:16,010 --> 02:00:14,040
when these UFO celebrities agree to come

2613
02:00:18,830 --> 02:00:16,020

to their channels and to their podcasts

2614

02:00:21,229 --> 02:00:18,840

or shows and do the interviews it is

2615

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:21,239

with the understanding that they will

2616

02:00:28,910 --> 02:00:24,960

not get these hard questions that we

2617

02:00:32,209 --> 02:00:28,920

would ask that are responsible ethical

2618

02:00:35,390 --> 02:00:32,219

or moral journalist would be obligated

2619

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:35,400

to ask but they're not ethical or moral

2620

02:00:41,810 --> 02:00:39,599

or even journalists they are UFO Circle

2621

02:00:43,970 --> 02:00:41,820

jerkers so yes

2622

02:00:47,089 --> 02:00:43,980

I was misinformed

2623

02:00:51,050 --> 02:00:47,099

because Chrissy Newton Ryan sprock's

2624

02:00:52,970 --> 02:00:51,060

co-host posted on her Twitter that she

2625

02:00:55,310 --> 02:00:52,980

was going to interview Dr Gary Nolan

2626
02:00:57,169 --> 02:00:55,320
what questions should I ask and I said

2627
02:01:00,169 --> 02:00:57,179
the first question she should ask is

2628
02:01:02,149 --> 02:01:00,179
where's the metal analysis by the way

2629
02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,159
now that I'm more fully informed Ryan

2630
02:01:06,589 --> 02:01:04,320
Sprague and Chrissy Newton the second

2631
02:01:09,290 --> 02:01:06,599
question that Chrissy Newton or

2632
02:01:12,589 --> 02:01:09,300
whoever's interviewing him should ask is

2633
02:01:14,930 --> 02:01:12,599
whose equipment are you using to play

2634
02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:14,940
alien scientists by the way we already

2635
02:01:20,510 --> 02:01:17,280
have an alien scientist a good one his

2636
02:01:23,629 --> 02:01:20,520
name is Jeremy rise and that guy is

2637
02:01:27,169 --> 02:01:23,639
Worlds ahead of this Gary P Nolan clam

2638
02:01:31,010 --> 02:01:27,179

he is a clown in a lab suit

2639

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,020

lab coat Gary Nolan is a clown in a lab

2640

02:01:35,450 --> 02:01:33,599

coat running around telling people

2641

02:01:39,169 --> 02:01:35,460

there's aliens now he's an alien

2642

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:39,179

experimenter he may have seen alien Grays

2643

02:01:42,589 --> 02:01:40,800

when he was a child and all this

2644

02:01:43,850 --> 02:01:42,599

nonsense

2645

02:01:47,330 --> 02:01:43,860

so

2646

02:01:50,570 --> 02:01:47,340

the the whole problem and where all this

2647

02:01:54,050 --> 02:01:50,580

drama came from is that I'm sick of you

2648

02:01:56,870 --> 02:01:54,060

UFO circle jerkers like you

2649

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,880

Ryan Sprague and I have to be honest I

2650

02:02:01,609 --> 02:01:59,040

don't know that uh Chrissy Newton is

2651
02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:01,619
like that or whatever but I believe she

2652
02:02:06,169 --> 02:02:02,880
is

2653
02:02:09,229 --> 02:02:06,179
um they take the benefit right

2654
02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:09,239
go look at Ryan sprog's numbers if he

2655
02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:10,800
does a show solo

2656
02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:13,920
much worse than mine much worse right

2657
02:02:18,290 --> 02:02:16,560
and by the way he has a 10-year head

2658
02:02:21,290 --> 02:02:18,300
start on my show

2659
02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:21,300
and we beat him right and I hear by the

2660
02:02:26,930 --> 02:02:23,520
way Ryan you're talking [\h__\h] about my

2661
02:02:29,870 --> 02:02:26,940
numbers or something right I didn't sell

2662
02:02:32,209 --> 02:02:29,880
out I didn't lick Richard Dolan's

2663
02:02:35,390 --> 02:02:32,219

butthole when I when I should have been

2664

02:02:38,270 --> 02:02:35,400

asking him hard questions you did that

2665

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,280

how many times have you gotten a UFO

2666

02:02:43,490 --> 02:02:40,320

celebrity interview that nobody else

2667

02:02:47,450 --> 02:02:43,500

gets because you do the softball circle

2668

02:02:49,970 --> 02:02:47,460

jerk Ryan so don't you dare let my man

2669

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:49,980

my name come out of your mouth and don't

2670

02:02:55,970 --> 02:02:53,760

you dare dare disparage me about numbers

2671

02:02:59,629 --> 02:02:55,980

because I'm here doing it the right way

2672

02:03:03,649 --> 02:02:59,639

I'm not selling out to help UFO scammers

2673

02:03:06,649 --> 02:03:03,659

scam more people you do that

2674

02:03:08,510 --> 02:03:06,659

and I stand by everything I said what I

2675

02:03:11,209 --> 02:03:08,520

did make a mistake on is according to

2676
02:03:14,510 --> 02:03:11,219
Ryan Sprague of somewhere in the scam

2677
02:03:16,970 --> 02:03:14,520
podcast according to him he has nothing

2678
02:03:18,050 --> 02:03:16,980
to do with Ross Colter or Gary P Nolan

2679
02:03:22,910 --> 02:03:18,060
and he doesn't even know what I'm

2680
02:03:25,490 --> 02:03:22,920
talking about but again it's his co-host

2681
02:03:27,169 --> 02:03:25,500
that is going to interview Gary Nolan I

2682
02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:27,179
was told in our live chat that that

2683
02:03:31,250 --> 02:03:28,560
interview was going to be on Ryan

2684
02:03:34,669 --> 02:03:31,260
Sprague's Channel somewhere in the scam

2685
02:03:35,450 --> 02:03:34,679
podcast so I did I messaged him and I

2686
02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:35,460
said

2687
02:03:39,649 --> 02:03:37,440
and by the way he's telling people that

2688
02:03:42,649 --> 02:03:39,659

I threatened him no I said you should

2689

02:03:45,410 --> 02:03:42,659

ask you better ask these questions and

2690

02:03:47,629 --> 02:03:45,420

I'm I've had enough of you not asking

2691

02:03:51,050 --> 02:03:47,639

these questions you're not going to get

2692

02:03:53,689 --> 02:03:51,060

the benefit anymore Ryan Sprague of

2693

02:03:56,030 --> 02:03:53,699

hanging out with these UFO scammers

2694

02:03:58,070 --> 02:03:56,040

without doing your job and asking the

2695

02:04:00,649 --> 02:03:58,080

hard questions if you're going to take

2696

02:04:02,750 --> 02:04:00,659

those interviews you goddamn better ask

2697

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:02,760

the hard questions these people are

2698

02:04:10,070 --> 02:04:06,000

involved in outright Consumer Fraud and

2699

02:04:12,649 --> 02:04:10,080

scammary and thievery it is your job it

2700

02:04:15,229 --> 02:04:12,659

is your responsibility to ask the

2701

02:04:17,810 --> 02:04:15,239

questions about that not to just sit

2702

02:04:19,550 --> 02:04:17,820

there and softball them so that you can

2703

02:04:22,129 --> 02:04:19,560

get all those views

2704

02:04:24,109 --> 02:04:22,139

and all you have to do is sell your soul

2705

02:04:26,570 --> 02:04:24,119

and agree to keep your mouth shut about

2706

02:04:31,070 --> 02:04:26,580

all this and by the way

2707

02:04:33,229 --> 02:04:31,080

Ryan Sprague deleted our post

2708

02:04:34,910 --> 02:04:33,239

about the pedo paranormal program

2709

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:34,920

producer

2710

02:04:41,689 --> 02:04:38,400

who used to be his

2711

02:04:44,450 --> 02:04:41,699

program director at kgra

2712

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,460

and we have reported on the fact that

2713

02:04:50,270 --> 02:04:46,560

everyone that has brought in the kgra

2714

02:04:52,370 --> 02:04:50,280

according to their one-time manager is

2715

02:04:55,609 --> 02:04:52,380

told that that guy

2716

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:55,619

had those problems with children right

2717

02:05:02,209 --> 02:04:59,040

before they take on a new show host

2718

02:05:06,050 --> 02:05:02,219

so at some point Ryan sprock's show was

2719

02:05:08,750 --> 02:05:06,060

on kgra who has a pedo program director

2720

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:08,760

convicted and by the way there are

2721

02:05:14,330 --> 02:05:11,760

stupid people in Ryan sprock's comments

2722

02:05:17,089 --> 02:05:14,340

saying that I'm reporting that from an

2723

02:05:19,790 --> 02:05:17,099

anonymous source or unconfirmed Source

2724

02:05:22,729 --> 02:05:19,800

no that's public record that that person

2725

02:05:23,870 --> 02:05:22,739

at kgra that Ryan Sprague worked with or

2726
02:05:29,330 --> 02:05:23,880
for

2727
02:05:31,250 --> 02:05:29,340
offenses in his past

2728
02:05:34,129 --> 02:05:31,260
its public record

2729
02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:34,139
it's not an anonymous source

2730
02:05:40,189 --> 02:05:36,960
so Ryan Sprague some time ago when we

2731
02:05:42,770 --> 02:05:40,199
produced that piece

2732
02:05:45,290 --> 02:05:42,780
I used to be on okay terms with Ryan and

2733
02:05:47,450 --> 02:05:45,300
I gave him a pass and every time I give

2734
02:05:49,550 --> 02:05:47,460
one of these UFOs Circle jerkers to pass

2735
02:05:52,910 --> 02:05:49,560
and try to play nice with these UFO

2736
02:05:56,030 --> 02:05:52,920
Circle jerkers it bites me and Ryan

2737
02:05:59,750 --> 02:05:56,040
Sprague little weasel that he is I

2738
02:06:02,030 --> 02:05:59,760

produced good journalistic work I told

2739

02:06:05,450 --> 02:06:02,040

the truth when everybody else including

2740

02:06:07,609 --> 02:06:05,460

Richard Dolan uh let's see uh Whitley

2741

02:06:11,390 --> 02:06:07,619

strieber and everybody else that works

2742

02:06:13,490 --> 02:06:11,400

for or with that person at kgra

2743

02:06:16,669 --> 02:06:13,500

they aren't telling you the truth

2744

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:16,679

right so I don't know he had some kind

2745

02:06:21,950 --> 02:06:19,199

of Facebook page or something and

2746

02:06:25,370 --> 02:06:21,960

occasionally I would post a show of mine

2747

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:25,380

in there and I told him he's okay to

2748

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:28,560

post his shows or whatever in my Discord

2749

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:31,679

or in my Facebook groups or whatever you

2750

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:35,760

know try to play nice be nice

2751

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:39,599

Ryan Sprague who worked who had his show

2752

02:06:45,470 --> 02:06:43,440

at kgra deleted for the first time he

2753

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:45,480

never deleted anything else I ever

2754

02:06:50,570 --> 02:06:48,239

posted in his Facebook group the moment

2755

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:50,580

I posted that show

2756

02:06:55,970 --> 02:06:52,800

about the Paranormal program director

2757

02:06:58,010 --> 02:06:55,980

that's a pedo he deleted that and then

2758

02:07:01,310 --> 02:06:58,020

gave me some excuse that it would offend

2759

02:07:03,229 --> 02:07:01,320

his viewers or listeners

2760

02:07:06,290 --> 02:07:03,239

I had posted

2761

02:07:08,990 --> 02:07:06,300

a whole bunch of shows there never once

2762

02:07:12,050 --> 02:07:09,000

did he delete any that one he deleted

2763

02:07:14,149 --> 02:07:12,060

and I couldn't figure out why

2764

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:14,159

then I came to find out that Ryan

2765

02:07:18,770 --> 02:07:16,560

Sprague used to host his show there

2766

02:07:21,770 --> 02:07:18,780

Ryan sprock is also a big fan of Richard

2767

02:07:23,450 --> 02:07:21,780

Dolan and I suppose in order to stay

2768

02:07:25,550 --> 02:07:23,460

friendly with Richard Dolan he couldn't

2769

02:07:28,070 --> 02:07:25,560

have me telling everybody the truth

2770

02:07:31,010 --> 02:07:28,080

about the people that work at kgra and

2771

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:31,020

who they work for and with so he deleted

2772

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:32,159

that

2773

02:07:38,450 --> 02:07:33,679

good

2774

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:38,460

factual and true story like a weasel a

2775

02:07:43,129 --> 02:07:41,280

weasel does that Ryan Sprague is a

2776

02:07:46,189 --> 02:07:43,139

weasel

2777

02:07:50,209 --> 02:07:46,199

and yeah so today I had enough of the

2778

02:07:52,790 --> 02:07:50,219

weasel and uh I was told and and hey I'm

2779

02:07:55,850 --> 02:07:52,800

sorry I I made that error I was told

2780

02:07:57,169 --> 02:07:55,860

that the the Gary Nolan interview was

2781

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:57,179

going to be

2782

02:08:02,990 --> 02:08:00,000

done on Ryan's show

2783

02:08:05,330 --> 02:08:03,000

and so I sent him a message and said you

2784

02:08:07,790 --> 02:08:05,340

better ask where these metal analysis

2785

02:08:10,430 --> 02:08:07,800

things are and why don't you ask them

2786

02:08:13,010 --> 02:08:10,440

why he sat in silence while Ross colfar

2787

02:08:14,689 --> 02:08:13,020

was lying through his teeth saying that

2788

02:08:17,089 --> 02:08:14,699

they had definitive proof of alien

2789

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:17,099

technology and then I said do you know

2790

02:08:21,410 --> 02:08:18,960

how much Ross coldthart made from that

2791

02:08:24,830 --> 02:08:21,420

video because I do Ryan

2792

02:08:29,209 --> 02:08:24,840

and uh then I did say that I was gonna

2793

02:08:31,129 --> 02:08:29,219

talk about him deleting that show about

2794

02:08:33,770 --> 02:08:31,139

who he used to work for in his Facebook

2795

02:08:35,390 --> 02:08:33,780

group he claims I'm threatening him I'm

2796

02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:35,400

not threatening you I'm telling the

2797

02:08:39,470 --> 02:08:37,440

truth here

2798

02:08:43,370 --> 02:08:39,480

and I have followed through with what I

2799

02:08:45,410 --> 02:08:43,380

have said now he's going to say he I

2800

02:08:48,109 --> 02:08:45,420

have no connection to Ross Colt third or

2801

02:08:49,850 --> 02:08:48,119

Gary Nolan it's your co-host that is

2802

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:49,860

interviewing him maybe on a different

2803

02:08:54,530 --> 02:08:52,560

platform but it's still your co-host and

2804

02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:54,540

just like other people like Christina

2805

02:08:59,089 --> 02:08:57,300

Gomez likes to you know apparently

2806

02:09:01,250 --> 02:08:59,099

pretend that she doesn't have to talk

2807

02:09:03,770 --> 02:09:01,260

about any of the scammy [h__h] that her

2808

02:09:05,689 --> 02:09:03,780

co-host does Ryan sprog is going to pull

2809

02:09:08,450 --> 02:09:05,699

that right Jimmy church is over there

2810

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:08,460

hosting fake doctors that aren't real

2811

02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:11,040

doctors claiming to have aliens in their

2812

02:09:15,410 --> 02:09:12,960

freezer but don't ask Christina Gomez

2813

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:15,420

about that [h__\h] that's her co-host right

2814

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,480

Ryan Sprague is pulling the same weasel

2815

02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:20,880

card that's the weasel card it's my

2816

02:09:24,890 --> 02:09:22,800

co-host that's going to interview Gary

2817

02:09:27,410 --> 02:09:24,900

Nolan but he says I have no connection

2818

02:09:30,589 --> 02:09:27,420

to Gary Nolan right

2819

02:09:33,169 --> 02:09:30,599

I stand by what I said about Ryan he is

2820

02:09:34,669 --> 02:09:33,179

a UFO Circle jerker how many times did

2821

02:09:36,290 --> 02:09:34,679

you interview Dolan you didn't ask him

2822

02:09:38,089 --> 02:09:36,300

about the pedo paranormal program

2823

02:09:41,209 --> 02:09:38,099

director that he worked with and for

2824

02:09:43,490 --> 02:09:41,219

right why not why not is it because

2825

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:43,500

you're playing the goddamn game just get

2826

02:09:49,790 --> 02:09:46,560

the views and then keep your mouth shut

2827

02:09:52,609 --> 02:09:49,800

about all of the dirt keep your mouth

2828

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:52,619

shut about the elephants in the room and

2829

02:09:58,070 --> 02:09:55,920

how dare you Ryan Sprague how dare you

2830

02:10:01,129 --> 02:09:58,080

try to disparage me

2831

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:01,139

right make me the bad guy here you're

2832

02:10:07,609 --> 02:10:04,800

the UFO Circle jerker we do things right

2833

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:07,619

here ethically and morally

2834

02:10:13,970 --> 02:10:11,760

I can prove that you deleted that story

2835

02:10:16,070 --> 02:10:13,980

about who you used to work for and who

2836

02:10:18,290 --> 02:10:16,080

Dolan and all those other UFO

2837

02:10:22,370 --> 02:10:18,300

celebrities are working for

2838

02:10:23,930 --> 02:10:22,380

and I can also prove that you do the UFO

2839

02:10:25,490 --> 02:10:23,940

circle jerk

2840

02:10:27,410 --> 02:10:25,500

right

2841

02:10:28,729 --> 02:10:27,420

I've sent you messages in the past when

2842

02:10:30,890 --> 02:10:28,739

you were having some of these guests hey

2843

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:30,900

can you ask this question never asked a

2844

02:10:35,450 --> 02:10:32,400

single question from me you know why

2845

02:10:38,450 --> 02:10:35,460

because we ask real questions there's a

2846

02:10:40,490 --> 02:10:38,460

reason you get those interviews Ryan and

2847

02:10:43,550 --> 02:10:40,500

it's not because you're so great at your

2848

02:10:46,129 --> 02:10:43,560

job it's because you play ball you play

2849

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:46,139

ball better than anybody right and isn't

2850

02:10:52,970 --> 02:10:47,280

it great

2851

02:10:55,729 --> 02:10:52,980

this guy started his show in 2012 2012.

2852

02:10:58,910 --> 02:10:55,739

that means you've got an eight year head

2853

02:11:02,810 --> 02:10:58,920

start on me right and you've sold your

2854

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:02,820

soul to UFO scammers and look at your

2855

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:04,320

numbers bro

2856

02:11:08,750 --> 02:11:06,960

right and you're bragging you've been on

2857

02:11:10,189 --> 02:11:08,760

this show or that show or you were on

2858

02:11:12,890 --> 02:11:10,199

you were in the New York Post

2859

02:11:15,890 --> 02:11:12,900

congratulations but you look you're

2860

02:11:17,930 --> 02:11:15,900

gonna talk [h__h] on me and my numbers and

2861

02:11:20,450 --> 02:11:17,940

you're doing everything you can to sell

2862

02:11:23,930 --> 02:11:20,460

out and do the UFO circle jerk and we're

2863

02:11:26,450 --> 02:11:23,940

not right we're not so let's not talk

2864

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:26,460

about numbers Ryan Sprat don't you dare

2865

02:11:32,209 --> 02:11:29,280

ever talk about my numbers here and by

2866

02:11:34,070 --> 02:11:32,219

the way people often forget things like

2867

02:11:36,050 --> 02:11:34,080

you can't just look at my YouTube

2868

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:36,060

numbers and decide that you're somehow

2869

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:37,679

better than me because you might have

2870

02:11:42,169 --> 02:11:40,320

slightly Higher YouTube numbers now I'll

2871

02:11:44,510 --> 02:11:42,179

give them this every time he gets those

2872

02:11:46,609 --> 02:11:44,520

big guests and does that UFO circle jerk

2873

02:11:48,050 --> 02:11:46,619

he gets a big rush of numbers but look

2874

02:11:51,229 --> 02:11:48,060

at his numbers when he doesn't have that

2875

02:11:54,050 --> 02:11:51,239

big guest no better than me no better

2876

02:11:55,970 --> 02:11:54,060

than me and people always forget and

2877

02:11:59,810 --> 02:11:55,980

especially now everybody's going to have

2878

02:12:03,589 --> 02:11:59,820

to aggregate my numbers across eight

2879

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:03,599

video platforms and what 15 audio

2880

02:12:08,510 --> 02:12:06,480

podcast platforms are you forgetting

2881

02:12:11,810 --> 02:12:08,520

those numbers you know

2882

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,820

but it is what it is so you know I'm

2883

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:13,679

glad we will just throw this here at the

2884

02:12:19,490 --> 02:12:16,320

end I'm not gonna I'm not gonna

2885

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:19,500

apologize to that guy he's a weasel I

2886

02:12:25,370 --> 02:12:22,560

don't apologize to weasels that do slimy

2887

02:12:27,530 --> 02:12:25,380

things like delete factually true

2888

02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:27,540

stories because their buddies may get

2889

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:30,480

you know embarrassed by that factually

2890

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:32,880

true story

2891

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:40,910

Sweet Caroline yeah well that goes both

2892

02:12:45,709 --> 02:12:43,199

ways some of the people he posted on

2893

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:45,719

Twitter the messages that I sent him and

2894

02:12:49,910 --> 02:12:47,280

then he said he doesn't know what I'm

2895

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:49,920

talking about and and I'm threatening

2896

02:12:53,569 --> 02:12:52,079

him I don't know who Stephen is talking

2897

02:12:54,830 --> 02:12:53,579

about that's how important this person

2898

02:12:59,689 --> 02:12:54,840

is to me

2899

02:13:04,010 --> 02:13:02,330

oh yeah definitely

2900

02:13:07,370 --> 02:13:04,020

and I think he should have stayed

2901

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:07,380

working at kgra that's what I think

2902

02:13:15,709 --> 02:13:13,850

Louise Robinson says I know that you see

2903

02:13:17,689 --> 02:13:15,719

your post as interesting and academic

2904

02:13:19,129 --> 02:13:17,699

and that you're simply just so much more

2905

02:13:25,970 --> 02:13:19,139

intelligent the rest of us but you were

2906

02:13:32,270 --> 02:13:29,450

Amy Collins says he existed on kgr as a

2907

02:13:34,250 --> 02:13:32,280

low double digit Wonder for years yeah

2908

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:34,260

this guy's getting 100 views and he's

2909

02:13:40,189 --> 02:13:36,719

somehow gonna talk about My Views and my

2910

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:40,199

numbers no no offense but uh we did

2911

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:42,719

everything here ourselves Ryan I didn't

2912

02:13:46,970 --> 02:13:45,119

get the UFO circle jerk treatment I

2913

02:13:49,490 --> 02:13:46,980

didn't get to do those interviews with

2914

02:13:52,430 --> 02:13:49,500

the UFO celebrities because I won't play

2915

02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:52,440

ball I won't sit there like a dummy and

2916

02:13:57,129 --> 02:13:54,480

not ask them about past scams they've

2917

02:14:00,350 --> 02:13:57,139

been involved in or past attempts at

2918

02:14:02,810 --> 02:14:00,360

defrauding the public for 100 provably

2919

02:14:05,089 --> 02:14:02,820

fake stories like you will

2920

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:05,099

you know that's why I said it's like

2921

02:14:10,609 --> 02:14:07,920

apples and oranges these these arrogant

2922

02:14:12,530 --> 02:14:10,619

idiots that are you know it's a big club

2923

02:14:14,270 --> 02:14:12,540

and I ain't in it and some of these

2924

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:14,280

arrogant idiots that are in the club

2925

02:14:20,030 --> 02:14:18,000

they look down on me they disparaged me

2926

02:14:23,149 --> 02:14:20,040

because they might have better numbers

2927

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:23,159

than me or something and like you don't

2928

02:14:29,689 --> 02:14:26,400

get credit for having better numbers for

2929

02:14:32,089 --> 02:14:29,699

helping scammers scam more people you

2930

02:14:35,569 --> 02:14:32,099

don't get extra credit for that that's

2931

02:14:39,290 --> 02:14:35,579

not how this works right and it's apples

2932

02:14:41,689 --> 02:14:39,300

and oranges uh I would only say you

2933

02:14:46,250 --> 02:14:41,699

certainly you could compare me to people

2934

02:14:48,770 --> 02:14:46,260

who do this the ethical way who do this

2935

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:48,780

the moral way who don't sell out to the

2936

02:14:52,669 --> 02:14:51,360

to the UFO celebrities and help them

2937

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:52,679

sell lies

2938

02:14:57,290 --> 02:14:54,239

you can compare me to any of those

2939

02:14:59,149 --> 02:14:57,300

people but good luck go find some you

2940

02:15:02,209 --> 02:14:59,159

know there ain't there's not many

2941

02:15:06,649 --> 02:15:02,219

and uh that's where I'm at with all that

2942

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:06,659

uh and and really uh Ryan Sprague is a

2943

02:15:10,430 --> 02:15:08,880

joke to me you were a joke having a

2944

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,440

10-year what do you got like a 10-year

2945

02:15:13,550 --> 02:15:12,000

head start on me

2946

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:13,560

and you're going to talk about my

2947

02:15:17,629 --> 02:15:16,079

numbers bro I think you better look at

2948

02:15:20,270 --> 02:15:17,639

mine and yours again and shut the hell

2949

02:15:21,950 --> 02:15:20,280

up that's what I think right

2950

02:15:24,050 --> 02:15:21,960

he said something like well nobody

2951
02:15:26,330 --> 02:15:24,060
listens to Steve Camby and so it's not a

2952
02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:26,340
big deal him revealing that story that's

2953
02:15:30,830 --> 02:15:28,079
what he said

2954
02:15:33,169 --> 02:15:30,840
pardon me that's what he allegedly said

2955
02:15:37,069 --> 02:15:33,179
or I was told he allegedly said in

2956
02:15:40,729 --> 02:15:38,930
would you help a sad gang of group

2957
02:15:43,089 --> 02:15:40,739
stalkers help demean Sean and mock

2958
02:15:45,010 --> 02:15:43,099
people who never did anything to you

2959
02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:45,020
uh

2960
02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:47,520
not that I'm aware of but I guess it

2961
02:15:53,209 --> 02:15:49,440
depends on the circumstances we don't

2962
02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:53,219
condone anybody uh demeaning shunning or

2963
02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:55,440

mocking people

2964

02:16:02,149 --> 02:15:59,280

in general if I'm demeaning somebody it

2965

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:02,159

is in response to something they did and

2966

02:16:16,669 --> 02:16:14,930

okay circle jerking weasel yeah he's a

2967

02:16:18,830 --> 02:16:16,679

circle jerking weasel I mean that's

2968

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,840

that's all I could say is that he's a

2969

02:16:23,870 --> 02:16:21,360

circle jerking weasel right and by the

2970

02:16:25,490 --> 02:16:23,880

way your co-host better ask those

2971

02:16:27,890 --> 02:16:25,500

questions

2972

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:27,900

she should and it's not a threat I'm

2973

02:16:31,370 --> 02:16:29,280

just saying she better ask the real

2974

02:16:33,709 --> 02:16:31,380

questions she better not do the circle

2975

02:16:36,589 --> 02:16:33,719

jerk like you and take the benefit of

2976

02:16:39,469 --> 02:16:36,599

the big UFO celebrity guest and not ask

2977

02:16:42,889 --> 02:16:39,479

him you don't think Chrissy Newton or

2978

02:16:45,169 --> 02:16:42,899

Ryan Sprague that Gary Nolan has made

2979

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:45,179

inaccurate statements why don't you ask

2980

02:16:49,129 --> 02:16:47,280

them the names of the CIA people who

2981

02:16:51,889 --> 02:16:49,139

asked him to work for them

2982

02:16:53,150 --> 02:16:51,899

and then call the CIA and verify if that

2983

02:16:54,830 --> 02:16:53,160

story is true

2984

02:16:58,129 --> 02:16:54,840

why don't you ask him who's lab

2985

02:17:01,129 --> 02:16:58,139

equipment personnel and more he's using

2986

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:01,139

to play alien scientists why don't you

2987

02:17:06,589 --> 02:17:04,559

ask him why he didn't speak up when Dr

2988

02:17:08,990 --> 02:17:06,599

Steven Greer was running around with a

2989

02:17:11,150 --> 02:17:09,000

dead baby he claimed was an alien

2990

02:17:13,370 --> 02:17:11,160

why don't you ask him why he didn't

2991

02:17:16,129 --> 02:17:13,380

Stand Up When Ross Coulter was promising

2992

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:16,139

everyone quote definitive proof of alien

2993

02:17:21,169 --> 02:17:19,200

technology why didn't why did I why do

2994

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:21,179

people have to ask him where's the metal

2995

02:17:26,750 --> 02:17:24,719

analysis right why do people have to ask

2996

02:17:29,330 --> 02:17:26,760

him why didn't he immediately when he

2997

02:17:31,849 --> 02:17:29,340

saw those promos lying to everybody why

2998

02:17:34,310 --> 02:17:31,859

didn't Gary Nolan stand up and say I

2999

02:17:36,530 --> 02:17:34,320

haven't even begun my analysis yet Ross

3000

02:17:38,570 --> 02:17:36,540

colthard is lying to everybody there is

3001

02:17:40,910 --> 02:17:38,580

no definitive proof why don't you ask

3002

02:17:43,250 --> 02:17:40,920

those questions Chrissy Newton Ryan

3003

02:17:45,290 --> 02:17:43,260

Sprague those are the questions people

3004

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:45,300

want answered those are the questions

3005

02:17:50,030 --> 02:17:48,000

that you're ethically and morally

3006

02:17:52,849 --> 02:17:50,040

should be asking

3007

02:17:55,310 --> 02:17:52,859

but no we're going to get the the circle

3008

02:17:58,190 --> 02:17:55,320

jerk that's what I'm I'm looking forward

3009

02:18:01,129 --> 02:17:58,200

to it do another circle jerk take the

3010

02:18:03,950 --> 02:18:01,139

views for playing softball but it's okay

3011

02:18:06,290 --> 02:18:03,960

because I'll do the real story for you

3012

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:06,300

I'm going to contact Stanford we're

3013

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:07,920

going to find out who's lab equipment

3014

02:18:11,929 --> 02:18:10,080

he's using we're going to find out how

3015

02:18:14,330 --> 02:18:11,939

much he's getting paid by these alien

3016

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:14,340

people like Stephen Greer or Ross

3017

02:18:19,730 --> 02:18:17,040

coldhart and we're going to report it

3018

02:18:21,950 --> 02:18:19,740

because that's what should be done here

3019

02:18:24,110 --> 02:18:21,960

not sitting there and letting him tell

3020

02:18:25,849 --> 02:18:24,120

stories about the CIA coming in and

3021

02:18:28,490 --> 02:18:25,859

asking him to work for them that you

3022

02:18:30,049 --> 02:18:28,500

can't verify what CIA people is he

3023

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:30,059

talking about how put off and Eric Davis

3024

02:18:36,349 --> 02:18:32,399

right

3025

02:18:38,750 --> 02:18:36,359

it's great it's great Patty says they

3026

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,760

cover for each other exactly it's a big

3027

02:18:43,129 --> 02:18:40,800

club and I ain't in it and by the way

3028

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:43,139

that's why I'm pissed off and uh another

3029

02:18:48,349 --> 02:18:45,120

person that we're going to be covering

3030

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,359

here is again engaging the phenomenon he

3031

02:18:54,349 --> 02:18:50,880

ought to call his show engaging the UFO

3032

02:18:57,770 --> 02:18:54,359

scammers or promoting the UFO scammers

3033

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,780

uh he's got how many interviews have you

3034

02:19:01,190 --> 02:19:00,000

done engaging the phenomenon right how

3035

02:19:04,209 --> 02:19:01,200

many interviews are you getting with

3036

02:19:07,549 --> 02:19:04,219

Ross coltar you don't think that maybe

3037

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:07,559

lying to everybody and trying to get

3038

02:19:10,669 --> 02:19:09,359

them to click on a monetized view that

3039

02:19:12,830 --> 02:19:10,679

you're going to make tens of thousands

3040

02:19:15,049 --> 02:19:12,840

or hundreds of thousands of dollars for

3041

02:19:17,810 --> 02:19:15,059

lying about quote definitive proof of

3042

02:19:19,009 --> 02:19:17,820

alien technology unquote is relevant

3043

02:19:21,410 --> 02:19:19,019

you're just going to have them on your

3044

02:19:25,730 --> 02:19:21,420

show and give them the circle jerk great

3045

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:25,740

job there great job so going forward no

3046

02:19:31,849 --> 02:19:28,800

more passes no passes for these UFO

3047

02:19:34,250 --> 02:19:31,859

Circle jerkers if you interview one of

3048

02:19:36,650 --> 02:19:34,260

these UFO scammers and you don't ask

3049

02:19:39,770 --> 02:19:36,660

about the shady [h__h] that they've been

3050

02:19:43,190 --> 02:19:39,780

involved in I'm gonna play bits from

3051
02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:43,200
your show and I will ask those questions

3052
02:19:49,969 --> 02:19:46,800
and I will ask why you're not doing the

3053
02:19:53,210 --> 02:19:49,979
ethical moral or correct thing not doing

3054
02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:53,220
your job why are you sitting there and

3055
02:19:56,410 --> 02:19:55,439
letting these people get away with all

3056
02:20:03,170 --> 02:19:56,420
this

3057
02:20:07,070 --> 02:20:03,180
and enabling them and the UFO Circle

3058
02:20:09,469 --> 02:20:07,080
jerkers are enabling these people these

3059
02:20:13,070 --> 02:20:09,479
UFO Circle jerkers are helping them sell

3060
02:20:15,290 --> 02:20:13,080
lies to people right hey Ryan Sprott

3061
02:20:16,610 --> 02:20:15,300
great interview with James Fox right you

3062
02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:16,620
didn't you didn't think maybe you should

3063
02:20:21,889 --> 02:20:18,960

ask them why in 26 years all he got is

3064

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,899

five Anonymous sources right

3065

02:20:25,310 --> 02:20:23,520

did you ask him for the name of those

3066

02:20:27,050 --> 02:20:25,320

Anonymous sources so that you could vet

3067

02:20:29,450 --> 02:20:27,060

their stories and find out they really

3068

02:20:31,370 --> 02:20:29,460

were real people and he you know did you

3069

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:31,380

do any of that did you do any background

3070

02:20:36,110 --> 02:20:33,600

research or did you just help them sell

3071

02:20:39,770 --> 02:20:36,120

a shitty movie filled with Anonymous

3072

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:39,780

sources that no one can verify great job

3073

02:20:46,910 --> 02:20:43,439

you circle jerk weasel

3074

02:20:51,710 --> 02:20:49,790

Luis Robinson is

3075

02:20:54,410 --> 02:20:51,720

does your wife talk to out to you does

3076

02:20:56,090 --> 02:20:54,420

your boss treat you like s do do your

3077

02:20:58,370 --> 02:20:56,100

colleagues laugh behind your back if not

3078

02:21:00,349 --> 02:20:58,380

why do you spam chats yeah Bob you know

3079

02:21:02,690 --> 02:21:00,359

look I I don't care if you want to come

3080

02:21:04,849 --> 02:21:02,700

in here uh but if you keep on going

3081

02:21:06,830 --> 02:21:04,859

somebody is going to time you out or

3082

02:21:09,469 --> 02:21:06,840

something right Mike says I love this

3083

02:21:11,929 --> 02:21:09,479

show well thank you for the love Mike we

3084

02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:11,939

love uh doing it the right way right

3085

02:21:16,130 --> 02:21:14,160

there's enough there's enough Circle

3086

02:21:17,389 --> 02:21:16,140

jerkers right there's enough Circle

3087

02:21:19,550 --> 02:21:17,399

jerkers

3088

02:21:21,889 --> 02:21:19,560

doing this the wrong way it's about time

3089

02:21:24,349 --> 02:21:21,899

somebody stood up and said something to

3090

02:21:25,690 --> 02:21:24,359

these clowns it's about time that

3091

02:21:29,330 --> 02:21:25,700

somebody told

3092

02:21:31,790 --> 02:21:29,340

the interested UFO public

3093

02:21:35,450 --> 02:21:31,800

what this game is really about it's

3094

02:21:38,809 --> 02:21:35,460

about lies disinformation fake Anonymous

3095

02:21:41,210 --> 02:21:38,819

sources and UFO Circle jerkers helping

3096

02:21:43,790 --> 02:21:41,220

these idiots that are somehow

3097

02:21:46,610 --> 02:21:43,800

celebrities I love the term I I might

3098

02:21:49,790 --> 02:21:46,620

have invented it UFO celebrity

3099

02:21:52,010 --> 02:21:49,800

um I'm sure it wasn't me but why are

3100

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:52,020

these people on a pedestal while they

3101

02:21:56,330 --> 02:21:54,960

are literally lying through their teeth

3102

02:22:00,770 --> 02:21:56,340

to people

3103

02:22:02,750 --> 02:22:00,780

and doing shady [h__\h] constantly and it's

3104

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:02,760

like all these people are running around

3105

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:06,240

doing Shady things right this person we

3106

02:22:10,010 --> 02:22:07,920

covered tonight Elizabeth April she

3107

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:10,020

she'll get invited to UFO conferences

3108

02:22:16,370 --> 02:22:12,960

she's a UFO expert while she's selling

3109

02:22:18,770 --> 02:22:16,380

fake medical cures for post-traumatic

3110

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:18,780

stress anxiety and depression and a

3111

02:22:23,150 --> 02:22:21,120

patch that will reverse aging

3112

02:22:25,130 --> 02:22:23,160

the UFO Community come right in you're

3113

02:22:31,250 --> 02:22:25,140

going to talk about aliens great we can

3114

02:22:34,969 --> 02:22:32,750

it's uh

3115

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:34,979

it's a big club and I ain't in it and

3116

02:22:40,490 --> 02:22:36,960

that's why I can tell you all the truth

3117

02:22:41,809 --> 02:22:40,500

because I ain't in this club right and

3118

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:41,819

by the way

3119

02:22:49,370 --> 02:22:45,840

Ryan Sprague I didn't lick the [h__h]

3120

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:49,380

of UFO celebrities to get here right I

3121

02:22:55,130 --> 02:22:52,560

did good reporting I did real research

3122

02:22:57,050 --> 02:22:55,140

and fact-based evidence-based reporting

3123

02:23:00,110 --> 02:22:57,060

while you were sitting there going so

3124

02:23:02,469 --> 02:23:00,120

tell me about your first UFO that you

3125

02:23:06,349 --> 02:23:02,479

saw right

3126

02:23:09,710 --> 02:23:06,359

uh you have no right to talk [\h__\h] on me

3127

02:23:12,170 --> 02:23:09,720

behind you know and then here's the

3128

02:23:14,809 --> 02:23:12,180

proof that he's a UFO Circle jerker he

3129

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:14,819

blocks me on Twitter and then he starts

3130

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:17,280

talking [\h__\h] about me that's a weasel

3131

02:23:23,570 --> 02:23:20,399

does that that's a weasel thing to do

3132

02:23:25,250 --> 02:23:23,580

block somebody and then talk [\h__\h] on him

3133

02:23:28,490 --> 02:23:25,260

and by the way I didn't say anything

3134

02:23:29,870 --> 02:23:28,500

publicly Ryan until you blocked me and

3135

02:23:33,170 --> 02:23:29,880

started talking

3136

02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:33,180

smack right could have kept this private

3137

02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:35,040

you could have messaged me you have my

3138

02:23:41,389 --> 02:23:37,200

cell phone number right

3139

02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:41,399

but it is what it is and another UFO

3140

02:23:47,870 --> 02:23:44,880

Circle jerker goes down in shame right

3141

02:23:49,610 --> 02:23:47,880

and Ryan do you really want my constant

3142

02:23:51,710 --> 02:23:49,620

and total attention do you really want

3143

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:51,720

to piss me off right we can start

3144

02:23:56,330 --> 02:23:54,720

covering more of your interviews here

3145

02:23:57,770 --> 02:23:56,340

maybe we'll do that

3146

02:23:59,150 --> 02:23:57,780

but again

3147

02:24:01,610 --> 02:23:59,160

you know he can run around and tell

3148

02:24:03,889 --> 02:24:01,620

everybody he can run around and lie to

3149

02:24:08,330 --> 02:24:03,899

everybody and make things up there's no

3150

02:24:11,570 --> 02:24:08,340

threats here just an insatiable desire

3151
02:24:14,990 --> 02:24:11,580
to peel back the layers of deception and

3152
02:24:16,370 --> 02:24:15,000
show people the truth about you Ryan and

3153
02:24:21,230 --> 02:24:16,380
all of this

3154
02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,240
it kind of heard it said about Lou

3155
02:24:26,450 --> 02:24:23,040
Jimena is that he wants to burn this

3156
02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,460
whole thing down well I I'm starting

3157
02:24:31,250 --> 02:24:28,560
to feel that way too burn it down and

3158
02:24:34,429 --> 02:24:31,260
start over right and again it's a figure

3159
02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:34,439
of speech nobody uh take that the wrong

3160
02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:37,920
way but uh something should be done here

3161
02:24:43,730 --> 02:24:41,520
and people should know all of the dirty

3162
02:24:45,889 --> 02:24:43,740
little secrets that goes on here in this

3163
02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:45,899

big club right and that's another thing

3164

02:24:51,950 --> 02:24:49,200

Ryan I didn't beg for my place at the

3165

02:24:54,650 --> 02:24:51,960

table I didn't sell my sold scammers to

3166

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:54,660

get my place at this table right

3167

02:24:58,610 --> 02:24:56,399

they wouldn't give me a place at the

3168

02:25:02,570 --> 02:24:58,620

table so you know what I did Ryan I took

3169

02:25:05,929 --> 02:25:02,580

it anyway I took it

3170

02:25:08,090 --> 02:25:05,939

no right to talk smack on me make me the

3171

02:25:11,570 --> 02:25:08,100

bad guy hey I didn't work for a child

3172

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:11,580

rapist Ryan Sprague and delete posts

3173

02:25:20,090 --> 02:25:13,439

about it

3174

02:25:24,349 --> 02:25:22,550

Eyes Wide Open if they jerk in a circle

3175

02:25:26,210 --> 02:25:24,359

fast enough they may be able to take off

3176
02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:26,220
like a spaceship yeah that's the closest

3177
02:25:33,050 --> 02:25:28,560
thing to a spaceship that these clowns

3178
02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:35,450
Bob's brain is exploding because Sandy

3179
02:25:46,010 --> 02:25:43,670
Scott Hernandez says Stephen I co-signed

3180
02:25:49,130 --> 02:25:46,020
everything you said here

3181
02:25:52,130 --> 02:25:49,140
well I got bad news for the UFO circle

3182
02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:52,140
jerk crowd Scott Hernandez what we're

3183
02:25:57,889 --> 02:25:54,240
going to start doing is paying attention

3184
02:26:00,410 --> 02:25:57,899
to the UFO Circle jerkers so what we're

3185
02:26:02,210 --> 02:26:00,420
going to do is when we are aware of

3186
02:26:04,670 --> 02:26:02,220
super scammy things that some of these

3187
02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:04,680
UFO celebrities are involved in and then

3188
02:26:08,929 --> 02:26:06,960

they go on one of these UFO circle jerk

3189

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:08,939

shows and nobody at the circle jerk show

3190

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:10,800

asked him about it we're going to cover

3191

02:26:15,050 --> 02:26:12,960

it we're going to cover it and we're

3192

02:26:16,730 --> 02:26:15,060

going to want to know why they sat there

3193

02:26:19,250 --> 02:26:16,740

like a dummy and didn't ask any

3194

02:26:21,950 --> 02:26:19,260

questions about the scammy stuff right

3195

02:26:24,130 --> 02:26:21,960

let's get it all out let's get it you're

3196

02:26:27,889 --> 02:26:24,140

not sweeping out all this under the rug

3197

02:26:32,030 --> 02:26:27,899

no no those days are over

3198

02:26:35,690 --> 02:26:32,040

tonight I declare an end to the error of

3199

02:26:38,330 --> 02:26:35,700

the UFO Circle jerker it's over

3200

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:38,340

you had a good run you all made a lot of

3201
02:26:42,590 --> 02:26:40,800
money sitting there like dummies letting

3202
02:26:44,990 --> 02:26:42,600
scammers scam

3203
02:26:46,910 --> 02:26:45,000
but that time

3204
02:26:51,950 --> 02:26:46,920
that time is over

3205
02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,110
Billy Meyer is laughing all the way to

3206
02:27:01,849 --> 02:26:56,640
the bank probably yeah a guy hasn't had

3207
02:27:05,809 --> 02:27:04,070
um B Baker is reminding people just tap

3208
02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:05,819
the icon on the left of their name and

3209
02:27:13,490 --> 02:27:07,439
the menu will come up I don't know what

3210
02:27:13,500 --> 02:27:17,030
I have a message

3211
02:27:17,040 --> 02:27:25,490
one second

3212
02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:27,410
now let me just check in with my

3213
02:27:31,790 --> 02:27:28,800

messages in case they're talking about

3214

02:27:35,590 --> 02:27:31,800

me I don't know

3215

02:27:38,090 --> 02:27:35,600

no probably not talking about me

3216

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:38,100

uh okay well let's take any more

3217

02:27:42,530 --> 02:27:40,080

comments or questions from the live chat

3218

02:27:44,750 --> 02:27:42,540

not only are you fed up

3219

02:27:46,610 --> 02:27:44,760

not only you were fed up Stephen keep up

3220

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:46,620

the good work yeah I I think they

3221

02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:48,720

misunder I I think that these Circle

3222

02:27:54,110 --> 02:27:50,880

jerkers underestimate how many people

3223

02:27:56,510 --> 02:27:54,120

are tired of all this Shady nonsense

3224

02:27:58,610 --> 02:27:56,520

that's going on and their plate and

3225

02:28:02,929 --> 02:27:58,620

their part in it they're helping these

3226

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:02,939

people with their Echo chamber right

3227

02:28:06,830 --> 02:28:04,800

the baker reminding people no personal

3228

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:06,840

insults yet despite me personally

3229

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:09,359

insulting people and and I'm setting a

3230

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:12,240

bad example tonight right by the way

3231

02:28:17,330 --> 02:28:14,640

somebody in Ryan Sprague's Twitter

3232

02:28:19,309 --> 02:28:17,340

comments called me an alcoholic

3233

02:28:22,490 --> 02:28:19,319

and that may be true

3234

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:22,500

but not really because while I may be an

3235

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:25,200

alcoholic if I am I'm a recovering

3236

02:28:29,450 --> 02:28:27,840

alcoholic and I have not had a drink in

3237

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:29,460

uh

3238

02:28:35,450 --> 02:28:31,040

almost

3239

02:28:37,790 --> 02:28:35,460

180 days I have not had a drink in 172

3240

02:28:40,910 --> 02:28:37,800

days somebody suggested that I got

3241

02:28:43,309 --> 02:28:40,920

pissed drunk and was drunk messaging him

3242

02:28:45,290 --> 02:28:43,319

nasty messages that's not the case I

3243

02:28:48,770 --> 02:28:45,300

can't blame alcohol for that one I can

3244

02:28:54,050 --> 02:28:48,780

blame my own disgust with people like

3245

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:54,060

Ryan sprock I can blame my own uh you

3246

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:55,439

know

3247

02:29:03,110 --> 02:29:00,960

tired of this I'm tired of this right

3248

02:29:04,490 --> 02:29:03,120

Chrissy Newton gets an interview with

3249

02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:04,500

Gary Nolan

3250

02:29:09,530 --> 02:29:07,200

I get blocked on Twitter for asking a

3251

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:09,540

real question

3252

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:11,760

because it's a big club and I ain't in

3253

02:29:16,250 --> 02:29:14,160

it and I'm tired of it you want to take

3254

02:29:20,210 --> 02:29:16,260

the benefit you're going to take the bad

3255

02:29:23,809 --> 02:29:20,220

along with the good right so I I hope

3256

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,819

that somebody you know asks the right

3257

02:29:30,650 --> 02:29:25,920

questions and doesn't do the softball

3258

02:29:30,660 --> 02:29:35,530

foreign

3259

02:29:40,190 --> 02:29:38,090

X here says Stephen why are all the cute

3260

02:29:42,590 --> 02:29:40,200

ones turning out to be crazy as hell

3261

02:29:46,130 --> 02:29:42,600

there's a scale though you know the

3262

02:29:48,530 --> 02:29:46,140

hotter a woman is the crazier she is

3263

02:29:50,809 --> 02:29:48,540

it's pretty true

3264

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:50,819

my wife's pretty crazy she's pretty hot

3265

02:29:56,090 --> 02:29:54,000

it's just that's the way it works

3266

02:29:58,250 --> 02:29:56,100

uh you guys know where to send the hate

3267

02:30:03,710 --> 02:29:58,260

mail about that uh probably should have

3268

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:06,290

are the pedestals cardboard boxes I

3269

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:09,120

don't know what that's about some people

3270

02:30:14,570 --> 02:30:11,520

Patty says cowardly Behavior

3271

02:30:17,330 --> 02:30:14,580

yeah deleting a story because it's

3272

02:30:18,889 --> 02:30:17,340

embarrassing to some of your buddies who

3273

02:30:21,530 --> 02:30:18,899

work there

3274

02:30:28,190 --> 02:30:21,540

is cowardly behavior and so is blocking

3275

02:30:35,870 --> 02:30:31,429

Luis Robinson feel free to do what you

3276

02:30:35,880 --> 02:30:38,990

foreign

3277

02:30:39,000 --> 02:30:45,950

yeah uh Bob is an acquired taste

3278

02:30:50,929 --> 02:30:48,170

I did say he should be Tom Dale but that

3279

02:30:52,670 --> 02:30:50,939

was when he was yeah he floods the the

3280

02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:52,680

live chat

3281

02:31:06,530 --> 02:31:04,190

yeah I agree with Louise don't let let's

3282

02:31:07,849 --> 02:31:06,540

not let somebody ruin the experience for

3283

02:31:10,969 --> 02:31:07,859

everybody else

3284

02:31:13,250 --> 02:31:10,979

right let's uh

3285

02:31:16,010 --> 02:31:13,260

well I'm gonna do it I don't know if I

3286

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:16,020

can from here but I think I can

3287

02:31:21,469 --> 02:31:17,760

yeah

3288

02:31:24,050 --> 02:31:21,479

Mike says terrific Steven and uh one

3289

02:31:25,370 --> 02:31:24,060

three one two H says George Carlin was a

3290

02:31:29,210 --> 02:31:25,380

genius

3291

02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:33,590

Mike you emailed me a Ali oh we gotta

3292

02:31:38,330 --> 02:31:35,760

check that out right now

3293

02:31:41,090 --> 02:31:38,340

I'm gonna use that I'm gonna use that

3294

02:31:43,550 --> 02:31:41,100

mic uh

3295

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,560

let me see if I hopefully I got it

3296

02:31:51,650 --> 02:31:45,359

sometimes people send me emails I don't

3297

02:31:55,849 --> 02:31:53,870

nope didn't get it I'll look for it

3298

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:55,859

later then uh but I'll look forward to

3299

02:32:04,610 --> 02:32:02,389

all right questions or comments for me

3300

02:32:07,570 --> 02:32:04,620

please put them in

3301

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:07,580

all capital letters

3302

02:32:13,849 --> 02:32:10,560

Mr Ian agreeing with me my wife is super

3303

02:32:16,849 --> 02:32:13,859

hot and super Bonkers those things go

3304

02:32:21,950 --> 02:32:19,429

Bob poofed out of existence thank you

3305

02:32:25,010 --> 02:32:21,960

jeez I put in the time out uh I don't

3306

02:32:26,809 --> 02:32:25,020

want we don't like to time anybody out

3307

02:32:28,670 --> 02:32:26,819

or hide anybody from the channel but if

3308

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:28,680

you're ruining the chat experience for

3309

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:31,200

multiple people in the chat we're gonna

3310

02:32:35,630 --> 02:32:33,600

have to do that right we're gonna have

3311

02:32:38,450 --> 02:32:35,640

to do that

3312

02:32:42,830 --> 02:32:38,460

oh man I missed the whole show dang it

3313

02:32:44,210 --> 02:32:42,840

late uh good to see you V uh nice to see

3314

02:32:46,130 --> 02:32:44,220

you I haven't seen you in a while I hope

3315

02:32:48,889 --> 02:32:46,140

you're doing very well and by the way

3316

02:32:51,530 --> 02:32:48,899

Happy Thanksgiving to all

3317

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:51,540

um tomorrow I'm gonna have my children

3318

02:32:56,750 --> 02:32:54,000

all day we'll be doing another show 9

3319

02:33:00,050 --> 02:32:56,760

p.m Eastern Standard time tomorrow

3320

02:33:03,050 --> 02:33:00,060

evening 9 pm Eastern Standard Time and

3321

02:33:06,290 --> 02:33:03,060

since it's uh Thanksgiving Eve I'm gonna

3322

02:33:09,290 --> 02:33:06,300

have some special surprises uh Amy

3323

02:33:10,910 --> 02:33:09,300

Collins I I still look Amy Collins says

3324

02:33:12,410 --> 02:33:10,920

don't give up looking for a real psychic

3325

02:33:15,230 --> 02:33:12,420

they are out there it just seems the

3326

02:33:18,770 --> 02:33:15,240

scammy ones are easiest to find I agree

3327

02:33:21,889 --> 02:33:18,780

with you 100 and by the way

3328

02:33:24,170 --> 02:33:21,899

I am still I wouldn't say friends but

3329

02:33:26,510 --> 02:33:24,180

acquaintances and friendly with several

3330

02:33:30,290 --> 02:33:26,520

of the people that I have encountered a

3331

02:33:33,050 --> 02:33:30,300

few of which submitted with me to some

3332

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:33,060

testing of their abilities and those

3333

02:33:37,010 --> 02:33:35,760

people I like admire and respect but the

3334

02:33:39,710 --> 02:33:37,020

people that are just running around

3335

02:33:42,770 --> 02:33:39,720

selling crap and don't want to be tested

3336

02:33:45,170 --> 02:33:42,780

to prove their superpowers are real I

3337

02:33:47,330 --> 02:33:45,180

have no respect for it right

3338

02:33:50,270 --> 02:33:47,340

Apex says I like this chat structure

3339

02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:50,280

free speech for all

3340

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:52,560

Mike says where's Broadway and what

3341

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:53,760

happened to sixth sense I don't know

3342

02:33:57,230 --> 02:33:55,439

where Broadway is and sixth sense got

3343

02:33:59,030 --> 02:33:57,240

pissed off about something something

3344

02:34:00,889 --> 02:33:59,040

I've said this before I don't know where

3345

02:34:03,050 --> 02:34:00,899

he is I hope he's doing well he got

3346

02:34:05,889 --> 02:34:03,060

pissed off and left because people were

3347

02:34:07,790 --> 02:34:05,899

posting I don't remember if it was

3348

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:07,800

anti-trump

3349

02:34:12,070 --> 02:34:11,040

stuff or anti-biden somebody was posting

3350

02:34:14,210 --> 02:34:12,080

stuff

3351

02:34:16,429 --> 02:34:14,220

oh no I think it was something to do

3352

02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:16,439

with Hillary Clinton drinking Adrena

3353

02:34:20,450 --> 02:34:19,200

Chrome but uh

3354

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:20,460

thank you

3355

02:34:26,450 --> 02:34:23,040

people were posting some nutty stuff in

3356

02:34:28,010 --> 02:34:26,460

the Discord and I said if you feel that

3357

02:34:31,010 --> 02:34:28,020

strongly about sixth sense just delete

3358

02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:31,020

it you know and I don't know what

3359

02:34:34,490 --> 02:34:33,120

happened he just got pissed off any and

3360

02:34:36,590 --> 02:34:34,500

he left in a huff

3361

02:34:38,809 --> 02:34:36,600

and he hasn't been back since I don't

3362

02:34:40,730 --> 02:34:38,819

know where he is I don't know you know

3363

02:34:42,830 --> 02:34:40,740

he disappeared he blocked everybody

3364

02:34:45,950 --> 02:34:42,840

related to the show on Twitter from what

3365

02:34:48,170 --> 02:34:45,960

I hear including me and uh I don't know

3366

02:34:50,090 --> 02:34:48,180

what happened to him but the problem was

3367

02:34:51,950 --> 02:34:50,100

that I don't know what he wants me to do

3368

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:51,960

because there's thousands of posts in

3369

02:34:57,170 --> 02:34:54,720

the Discord a day sometimes I can't

3370

02:34:59,809 --> 02:34:57,180

possibly moderate all the posts or fact

3371

02:35:02,450 --> 02:34:59,819

check all the posts and he got pissed

3372

02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:02,460

off and and and took his marbles and

3373

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:04,560

went home and and good friend you know

3374

02:35:08,690 --> 02:35:06,000

if you feel if you felt that strongly

3375

02:35:10,849 --> 02:35:08,700

about uh something that somebody posted

3376

02:35:13,550 --> 02:35:10,859

in the live or in the Discord server

3377

02:35:14,990 --> 02:35:13,560

that he did disagreed with but the

3378

02:35:17,150 --> 02:35:15,000

problem that I had with him doing that

3379

02:35:19,610 --> 02:35:17,160

is he didn't give me any

3380

02:35:22,730 --> 02:35:19,620

means to resolve whatever

3381

02:35:24,110 --> 02:35:22,740

upset him he just left you gotta at

3382

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:24,120

least give me an opportunity like what

3383

02:35:27,650 --> 02:35:25,439

do you want me and I asked him what do

3384

02:35:30,290 --> 02:35:27,660

you want me to do do you want me to you

3385

02:35:33,170 --> 02:35:30,300

know moderate thousands of posts a day I

3386

02:35:34,849 --> 02:35:33,180

can't do that do you want me to tell you

3387

02:35:37,550 --> 02:35:34,859

go ahead and delete anything you

3388

02:35:39,710 --> 02:35:37,560

disagree with I can't do that because

3389

02:35:42,770 --> 02:35:39,720

and that by the way that Discord is

3390

02:35:45,550 --> 02:35:42,780

Dramarama sometimes you know people get

3391

02:35:48,349 --> 02:35:45,560

pissed off because people post

3392

02:35:50,990 --> 02:35:48,359

anti-left things and they leave they get

3393

02:35:52,510 --> 02:35:51,000

mad at me and they leave or people get

3394

02:35:55,610 --> 02:35:52,520

pissed off because people post

3395

02:35:57,770 --> 02:35:55,620

anti-trump or anti-right things they get

3396

02:35:59,570 --> 02:35:57,780

pissed off at me for allowing that and

3397

02:36:02,030 --> 02:35:59,580

they leave but people have to understand

3398

02:36:03,650 --> 02:36:02,040

that first of all my show is not about

3399

02:36:06,530 --> 02:36:03,660

politics I could care less about

3400

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:06,540

political posts and which criminal is

3401
02:36:11,030 --> 02:36:08,640
the lesser of the two criminals and by

3402
02:36:14,030 --> 02:36:11,040
the way I think both sets of memes are

3403
02:36:15,950 --> 02:36:14,040
funny I laugh at anti-trump memes and I

3404
02:36:17,750 --> 02:36:15,960
laugh at antibiotic memes I think

3405
02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:17,760
they're all funny and I don't want to

3406
02:36:21,889 --> 02:36:19,439
tell people what they can of cave posts

3407
02:36:23,630 --> 02:36:21,899
we have a free speech zone so

3408
02:36:26,750 --> 02:36:23,640
it is what it is

3409
02:36:27,650 --> 02:36:26,760
but I would highly encourage people to

3410
02:36:29,870 --> 02:36:27,660
please

3411
02:36:31,550 --> 02:36:29,880
do me a favor and don't post those

3412
02:36:33,650 --> 02:36:31,560
things in our Discord go to some place

3413
02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:33,660

that talks the shows Discord that talks

3414

02:36:37,730 --> 02:36:35,280

about politics and posts those things

3415

02:36:39,830 --> 02:36:37,740

because it just creates Division and

3416

02:36:42,170 --> 02:36:39,840

people get angry at me and I'm supposed

3417

02:36:44,330 --> 02:36:42,180

to step in and mediate disputes because

3418

02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:44,340

this person didn't like what this person

3419

02:36:48,110 --> 02:36:46,800

said and and I honestly I just don't

3420

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,120

have time for it

3421

02:36:52,610 --> 02:36:50,399

if you haven't seen the video yes I have

3422

02:36:55,550 --> 02:36:52,620

hot crazy Matrix here on YouTube I

3423

02:37:00,170 --> 02:36:55,560

highly recommend it I agree with you uh

3424

02:37:02,570 --> 02:37:00,180

climon it is hilariously true it is

3425

02:37:07,010 --> 02:37:02,580

yeah Louise says the left and the right

3426
02:37:09,290 --> 02:37:07,020
are always wrong and uh Janet Malibu

3427
02:37:11,690 --> 02:37:09,300
great profile picture you look like a

3428
02:37:14,210 --> 02:37:11,700
girl from the 60s like a hippie girl

3429
02:37:17,150 --> 02:37:14,220
from the 60s great picture says left

3430
02:37:22,429 --> 02:37:17,160
wing right wing same bird I say that

3431
02:37:30,410 --> 02:37:27,349
I don't know who was banned dank

3432
02:37:33,230 --> 02:37:30,420
I I don't know anything about it

3433
02:37:35,929 --> 02:37:33,240
foreign

3434
02:37:37,309 --> 02:37:35,939
but I'll look into it after the show

3435
02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:37,319
people shouldn't be banned before they

3436
02:37:42,349 --> 02:37:39,120
even post anything

3437
02:37:44,870 --> 02:37:42,359
54 of senators have a law degree what

3438
02:37:47,090 --> 02:37:44,880

would we expect yeah and you know that

3439

02:37:49,849 --> 02:37:47,100

old saying uh

3440

02:37:55,370 --> 02:37:49,859

what do you call

3441

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:55,380

the bottom of of the ocean

3442

02:37:59,330 --> 02:37:57,840

a good start

3443

02:38:01,730 --> 02:37:59,340

you know where to send the hate mail

3444

02:38:04,010 --> 02:38:01,740

that's a terrible joke but I used to

3445

02:38:08,990 --> 02:38:04,020

have a lawyer friend and so I would I

3446

02:38:14,090 --> 02:38:11,570

okay Amy Collins is talking about

3447

02:38:16,370 --> 02:38:14,100

psychics again says the good ones are

3448

02:38:18,170 --> 02:38:16,380

often so busy by reputation they do not

3449

02:38:19,130 --> 02:38:18,180

even need to advertise to have a full

3450

02:38:21,410 --> 02:38:19,140

day

3451

02:38:23,929 --> 02:38:21,420

yeah well that's interesting

3452

02:38:26,450 --> 02:38:23,939

uh and and maybe you're right maybe

3453

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,090

all right dank I think maybe that's

3454

02:38:33,590 --> 02:38:31,680

because of the you you were uh accusing

3455

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:33,600

people and threatening people in the

3456

02:38:42,170 --> 02:38:37,040

live chat recently remember that

3457

02:38:44,990 --> 02:38:42,180

so maybe uh somebody preemptively

3458

02:38:46,849 --> 02:38:45,000

deleted you because of threatening

3459

02:38:48,110 --> 02:38:46,859

people in our live chat you can't that

3460

02:38:50,330 --> 02:38:48,120

maybe they thought you were threatening

3461

02:38:52,910 --> 02:38:50,340

people in a Discord you know but if you

3462

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:52,920

promise me you're not going to do that I

3463

02:38:57,050 --> 02:38:55,439

will uh I will look into it and

3464

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:57,060

certainly allow you there but you can't

3465

02:39:01,550 --> 02:38:59,280

do things like threaten people

3466

02:39:03,650 --> 02:39:01,560

in the live chat or in the Discord

3467

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:03,660

there's a few things that are off limits

3468

02:39:08,330 --> 02:39:05,760

and that's one of them true Seekers who

3469

02:39:10,490 --> 02:39:08,340

has a moderator privileges on your uh

3470

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:10,500

Discord you may have a sleeper agent no

3471

02:39:15,830 --> 02:39:13,200

I think uh

3472

02:39:17,150 --> 02:39:15,840

then why not being in chat I I don't

3473

02:39:18,410 --> 02:39:17,160

know I guess because you haven't done

3474

02:39:20,030 --> 02:39:18,420

anything worthy of being

3475

02:39:21,469 --> 02:39:20,040

you know look

3476

02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:21,479

people are

3477

02:39:27,469 --> 02:39:25,439

helping with the show you know we have a

3478

02:39:28,670 --> 02:39:27,479

couple of volunteers that kindly gener

3479

02:39:31,610 --> 02:39:28,680

you know

3480

02:39:34,610 --> 02:39:31,620

and generously donate their time

3481

02:39:37,490 --> 02:39:34,620

and I'm not always informed I trust the

3482

02:39:40,250 --> 02:39:37,500

people like Mr Ian and B Baker and a few

3483

02:39:42,590 --> 02:39:40,260

others and spooky to do the right thing

3484

02:39:44,630 --> 02:39:42,600

whatever is in the best interest of the

3485

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:44,640

show sometimes people make decisions

3486

02:39:51,410 --> 02:39:48,240

they don't inform me or whatever you

3487

02:39:55,190 --> 02:39:53,570

oh you're right I do remember now B

3488

02:39:57,469 --> 02:39:55,200

Baker says I discussed it with Stephen

3489

02:39:59,150 --> 02:39:57,479

based on your earlier Behavior chat he

3490

02:40:01,550 --> 02:39:59,160

was aware of the situation before us

3491

02:40:04,370 --> 02:40:01,560

talking and he agreed all right well

3492

02:40:06,230 --> 02:40:04,380

then listen here's what I'll say you can

3493

02:40:07,610 --> 02:40:06,240

come back to the so he can come in the

3494

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:07,620

Discord but not if he's going to

3495

02:40:16,750 --> 02:40:09,840

threaten anybody so we'll give him the

3496

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:19,490

yeah and and B Baker is right you

3497

02:40:23,809 --> 02:40:21,120

created a new account we banned the

3498

02:40:25,849 --> 02:40:23,819

earlier one why are we having you know

3499

02:40:27,790 --> 02:40:25,859

look this is

3500

02:40:30,650 --> 02:40:27,800

this is nonsense

3501

02:40:34,790 --> 02:40:30,660

you you threatened people in the live

3502

02:40:37,309 --> 02:40:34,800

chat in an earlier show so we deleted or

3503

02:40:38,990 --> 02:40:37,319

banned your earlier account you made a

3504

02:40:41,929 --> 02:40:39,000

new account to come into the slide chat

3505

02:40:46,790 --> 02:40:44,990

we have the chat log we can show you you

3506

02:40:49,849 --> 02:40:46,800

threatening people in a previous live

3507

02:40:51,889 --> 02:40:49,859

chat and again the one thing we ask is

3508

02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:51,899

don't threaten people please no personal

3509

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:55,200

insults be respectful of everybody in

3510

02:41:00,050 --> 02:40:57,359

the live chat live chat

3511

02:41:02,210 --> 02:41:00,060

yeah I I don't have time for this eyes

3512

02:41:04,490 --> 02:41:02,220

wide shot is right you know send me the

3513

02:41:08,570 --> 02:41:04,500

hate mail bank right but here's what you

3514

02:41:11,270 --> 02:41:08,580

can do you can zoom call me and talk to

3515

02:41:13,849 --> 02:41:11,280

me in person and then I will let you in

3516

02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:13,859

the Discord all you have to do is a zoom

3517

02:41:19,309 --> 02:41:16,560

call with me I'll talk to you and we'll

3518

02:41:21,889 --> 02:41:19,319

we'll agree that you won't do those

3519

02:41:24,410 --> 02:41:21,899

things that are bannable and then I'll

3520

02:41:25,910 --> 02:41:24,420

let you I would gladly let you in the

3521

02:41:29,090 --> 02:41:25,920

live chat

3522

02:41:34,969 --> 02:41:29,100

but until you do that sorry

3523

02:41:38,510 --> 02:41:37,130

Luis says infighting his wife tonight

3524

02:41:40,550 --> 02:41:38,520

he's

3525

02:41:42,110 --> 02:41:40,560

is that guy dead or something I've never

3526

02:41:44,090 --> 02:41:42,120

experienced this in chat as it is

3527

02:41:45,770 --> 02:41:44,100

tonight I I don't know yeah it was

3528

02:41:47,690 --> 02:41:45,780

pretty Lively chat tonight wasn't it

3529

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:47,700

Louise Robinson by the way it's always

3530

02:41:56,090 --> 02:41:51,840

good to see you uh what a great uh

3531

02:42:03,469 --> 02:41:56,100

great profile picture you have there uh

3532

02:42:09,650 --> 02:42:07,190

I don't support Zoom well uh then you

3533

02:42:11,929 --> 02:42:09,660

can voice call me and then we'll do it

3534

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,939

it doesn't have to be Zoom I just want

3535

02:42:15,469 --> 02:42:13,680

to know who I'm talking to and who I'm

3536

02:42:18,349 --> 02:42:15,479

letting in the Discord that previously

3537

02:42:20,270 --> 02:42:18,359

threatened users of the live chat and if

3538

02:42:22,250 --> 02:42:20,280

you're a real person and you apologize

3539

02:42:30,410 --> 02:42:22,260

for that then we're good and good going

3540

02:42:34,190 --> 02:42:32,630

I don't get the psychic hemorrhoids

3541

02:42:42,790 --> 02:42:34,200

could you resend them please they will

3542

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:45,530

I'll send you the

3543

02:42:51,469 --> 02:42:48,960

message I would prefer you on video what

3544

02:42:53,809 --> 02:42:51,479

do you mean you don't support that every

3545

02:42:55,130 --> 02:42:53,819

every laptop in existence has a built-in

3546

02:42:56,830 --> 02:42:55,140

camera now

3547

02:42:59,030 --> 02:42:56,840

iMac

3548

02:43:01,309 --> 02:42:59,040

Android tablet

3549

02:43:04,070 --> 02:43:01,319

all of them can do Zoom

3550

02:43:06,050 --> 02:43:04,080

you know obviously we've got a problem

3551

02:43:08,150 --> 02:43:06,060

with fake people

3552

02:43:10,370 --> 02:43:08,160

I don't like fake people

3553

02:43:17,990 --> 02:43:10,380

right or people who are pretending to be

3554

02:43:23,150 --> 02:43:20,389

surrealism is not just our political

3555

02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:23,160

movement and religion yeah you might be

3556

02:43:29,690 --> 02:43:24,960

right about that

3557

02:43:33,710 --> 02:43:29,700

great is right uh yeah and uh I'm gonna

3558

02:43:35,690 --> 02:43:33,720

check in with something if I can uh

3559

02:43:43,550 --> 02:43:35,700

I'm going to go over and

3560

02:43:48,590 --> 02:43:46,730

all right uh looks like everything is

3561

02:43:52,010 --> 02:43:48,600

healthy

3562

02:43:55,450 --> 02:43:52,020

everything looks to be working so our

3563

02:43:58,670 --> 02:43:55,460

distribution system broadcasting

3564

02:44:01,370 --> 02:43:58,680

broadcasting simultaneously tonight

3565

02:44:04,010 --> 02:44:01,380

uh to Facebook YouTube twitch Odyssey

3566

02:44:12,290 --> 02:44:04,020

and Rumble is all working I'm glad to

3567

02:44:18,410 --> 02:44:15,889

Mr Ian I'm guessing that

3568

02:44:21,110 --> 02:44:18,420

dank managed to read that

3569

02:44:23,809 --> 02:44:21,120

yeah and I wanted to ask you people in

3570

02:44:26,690 --> 02:44:23,819

the live chat should we do a show on

3571

02:44:28,550 --> 02:44:26,700

Thanksgiving night I'm probably okay

3572

02:44:30,349 --> 02:44:28,560

with that because

3573

02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:30,359

I'll have to ask my wife but I think

3574

02:44:34,610 --> 02:44:32,160

we'll probably eat early like two or

3575

02:44:36,530 --> 02:44:34,620

three in the afternoon or four maybe

3576

02:44:38,929 --> 02:44:36,540

so I have plenty of time to take a nap

3577

02:44:41,630 --> 02:44:38,939

and digest from the Thanksgiving feast

3578

02:44:43,790 --> 02:44:41,640

that my wife is sure to prepare and and

3579

02:44:44,990 --> 02:44:43,800

maybe we'll do a panel show

3580

02:44:47,090 --> 02:44:45,000

right

3581

02:44:51,950 --> 02:44:47,100

uh

3582

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:51,960

you could send it to me on Facebook or

3583

02:44:55,790 --> 02:44:53,120

you could send it to me at

3584

02:44:58,010 --> 02:44:55,800

truthseekershow gmail.com I don't know

3585

02:45:00,469 --> 02:44:58,020

what's going on people some tell me all

3586

02:45:05,690 --> 02:45:00,479

the time uh I sent you an email and then

3587

02:45:11,210 --> 02:45:08,750

nope I'll check if my spam folder as

3588

02:45:14,210 --> 02:45:11,220

well sometimes stuff gets caught in

3589

02:45:18,650 --> 02:45:14,220

there oh I did get it it's in my spam

3590

02:45:19,969 --> 02:45:18,660

I'll report you as not spam and then we

3591

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:19,979

should uh

3592

02:45:26,290 --> 02:45:22,560

thank you for that

3593

02:45:28,610 --> 02:45:26,300

yeah I can't share that on the show

3594

02:45:30,530 --> 02:45:28,620

oh but thank you for that Mike I

3595

02:45:34,370 --> 02:45:30,540

appreciate it right

3596

02:45:39,170 --> 02:45:34,380

yes uh it says do it Stephen I don't do

3597

02:45:45,290 --> 02:45:41,770

I'd be happy to do that and uh

3598

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:45,300

eight app 3x here says turkey comb is

3599

02:45:51,469 --> 02:45:48,720

all around yeah we can all be in in a in

3600

02:45:55,610 --> 02:45:51,479

the turkey coma and and do a panel of

3601

02:45:58,490 --> 02:45:55,620

discussion right uh I think that's uh I

3602

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:58,500

think that's a good idea

3603

02:46:04,490 --> 02:46:00,960

Eyes Wide Open Says ain't nobody got

3604

02:46:07,070 --> 02:46:04,500

time for BS yeah you know listen the

3605

02:46:08,990 --> 02:46:07,080

problem is becoming it's one of those to

3606

02:46:11,090 --> 02:46:09,000

be careful what you wish for

3607

02:46:13,429 --> 02:46:11,100

people have to understand that I am

3608

02:46:16,610 --> 02:46:13,439

getting slammed with messages every day

3609

02:46:19,250 --> 02:46:16,620

and I really do I do always try to get

3610

02:46:20,750 --> 02:46:19,260

through them all and read them but uh

3611

02:46:22,610 --> 02:46:20,760

you also have to remember that some

3612

02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:22,620

people are sending me 10 page messages

3613

02:46:28,370 --> 02:46:25,680

about like some experience they had or

3614

02:46:31,070 --> 02:46:28,380

tell me their life story and I try to

3615

02:46:34,550 --> 02:46:31,080

read it all but I'm losing a lot of

3616

02:46:36,050 --> 02:46:34,560

things because I can't keep up

3617

02:46:38,150 --> 02:46:36,060

um and I apologize if I miss your

3618

02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:38,160

message people know to just send it

3619

02:46:44,030 --> 02:46:40,800

again if it's important I'll see it on

3620

02:46:45,469 --> 02:46:44,040

the second go round hopefully Jimbo says

3621

02:46:47,389 --> 02:46:45,479

Thanksgiving show would be very cool

3622

02:46:49,849 --> 02:46:47,399

yeah we're gonna do it we'll do 9 p.m

3623

02:46:53,450 --> 02:46:49,859

Eastern Standard time but we might push

3624

02:46:56,090 --> 02:46:53,460

that back to 10. it depends if uh

3625

02:47:02,870 --> 02:46:56,100

it depends if

3626

02:47:04,790 --> 02:47:02,880

I need time to recover so uh we might

3627

02:47:07,730 --> 02:47:04,800

push it back to 10 p.m or something like

3628

02:47:10,730 --> 02:47:07,740

that right five flock is here based show

3629

02:47:12,650 --> 02:47:10,740

right I feel self-conscious now time to

3630

02:47:14,690 --> 02:47:12,660

change my profile picture

3631

02:47:16,190 --> 02:47:14,700

who who said you should change it I I

3632

02:47:18,889 --> 02:47:16,200

like your profile picture you should

3633

02:47:21,170 --> 02:47:18,899

believe it it's good picture

3634

02:47:23,210 --> 02:47:21,180

you look happy in that picture

3635

02:47:26,570 --> 02:47:23,220

uh and the best pictures are pictures

3636

02:47:28,790 --> 02:47:26,580

you look happy in right it's that it's

3637

02:47:32,330 --> 02:47:28,800

that wonderful Captured Moment of a

3638

02:47:34,429 --> 02:47:32,340

smile and a happy moment that's the best

3639

02:47:36,290 --> 02:47:34,439

kind of pictures right

3640

02:47:38,929 --> 02:47:36,300

those are the very best kind of pictures

3641

02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:38,939

right

3642

02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:41,520

and Louise says it was summer yeah well

3643

02:47:46,670 --> 02:47:43,680

that summer makes me happy you know it

3644

02:47:49,309 --> 02:47:46,680

doesn't make me happy winner I can't

3645

02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:49,319

stand it I went outside today and was

3646

02:47:54,349 --> 02:47:50,720

just angry

3647

02:47:56,510 --> 02:47:54,359

I just got angry just going outside I'm

3648

02:47:59,330 --> 02:47:56,520

like I'm going out in this and this

3649

02:48:01,550 --> 02:47:59,340

weather is terrible and and uh I was in

3650

02:48:05,450 --> 02:48:01,560

a bad mood instantly because it was cold

3651

02:48:08,030 --> 02:48:05,460

and then my uh my children have half

3652

02:48:09,889 --> 02:48:08,040

days and for some reason the people at

3653

02:48:12,170 --> 02:48:09,899

the school can't tell you when the bus

3654

02:48:14,990 --> 02:48:12,180

will come on half days they have no idea

3655

02:48:17,570 --> 02:48:15,000

I know when the bus I know when the

3656

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,580

children get out so I have to go to the

3657

02:48:20,330 --> 02:48:19,439

bus stop when the children get out just

3658

02:48:22,969 --> 02:48:20,340

in case

3659

02:48:24,889 --> 02:48:22,979

they load those kids up fast and they're

3660

02:48:26,870 --> 02:48:24,899

there at five minutes after they get out

3661

02:48:29,870 --> 02:48:26,880

I'm worried that I'm gonna miss my son

3662

02:48:32,990 --> 02:48:29,880

and he's a little guy

3663

02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:33,000

um so I'm standing outside in the

3664

02:48:38,510 --> 02:48:36,000

freezing cold for 20 25 minutes on these

3665

02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:38,520

half days I hate it and uh I hate winter

3666

02:48:53,210 --> 02:48:40,560

especially when I have to stand outside

3667

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:56,210

dagg says I sent it if I get a robocall

3668

02:49:00,110 --> 02:48:58,080

swarmed I will never I don't share

3669

02:49:02,090 --> 02:49:00,120

anybody's number with anybody I'll name

3670

02:49:09,710 --> 02:49:02,100

my first board after someone else right

3671

02:49:14,389 --> 02:49:12,170

oh Bob's is able to type again please

3672

02:49:16,849 --> 02:49:14,399

don't flood yeah

3673

02:49:20,090 --> 02:49:16,859

Amy Collins says too many of my pictures

3674

02:49:22,010 --> 02:49:20,100

just look like passport photos yeah I I

3675

02:49:24,050 --> 02:49:22,020

have the same problem you should see my

3676

02:49:26,270 --> 02:49:24,060

driver's license I look like all beat up

3677

02:49:29,090 --> 02:49:26,280

and homeless in it I don't remember what

3678

02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:29,100

happened but I think maybe I had just

3679

02:49:33,110 --> 02:49:31,200

come home from the cabin and I forgot to

3680

02:49:35,630 --> 02:49:33,120

shave and everything and then the next

3681

02:49:38,090 --> 02:49:35,640

day I just woke up and rushed to the DMV

3682

02:49:42,290 --> 02:49:38,100

to renew my license and I look homeless

3683

02:49:47,210 --> 02:49:44,870

Louise Robinson says was a good day and

3684

02:49:50,570 --> 02:49:47,220

I looked 10 years younger so I used that

3685

02:49:53,630 --> 02:49:50,580

picture yeah I a lot of people use those

3686

02:49:56,270 --> 02:49:53,640

pictures right and Louise says I love

3687

02:50:02,030 --> 02:49:58,910

at 3x here says I just joined Discord

3688

02:50:04,250 --> 02:50:02,040

thanks Miss Tyrion yes and uh and now is

3689

02:50:07,190 --> 02:50:04,260

a good time to remind everybody that you

3690

02:50:09,309 --> 02:50:07,200

too can if you like these live chats

3691

02:50:12,770 --> 02:50:09,319

that we have here you are most welcome

3692

02:50:15,230 --> 02:50:12,780

and uh people expressed to me

3693

02:50:17,270 --> 02:50:15,240

uh some time ago like hey I wish we

3694

02:50:19,309 --> 02:50:17,280

there was a place we could all chat all

3695

02:50:20,330 --> 02:50:19,319

the time and so we started this Discord

3696

02:50:22,370 --> 02:50:20,340

server

3697

02:50:23,630 --> 02:50:22,380

and it's great a bunch of people from

3698

02:50:25,730 --> 02:50:23,640

the show and like-minded people

3699

02:50:27,650 --> 02:50:25,740

interested in the strangeness of Terror

3700

02:50:31,130 --> 02:50:27,660

topics and there's all different

3701
02:50:34,870 --> 02:50:31,140
categories for posting in and you can go

3702
02:50:38,210 --> 02:50:34,880
there and chat with like-minded weirdos

3703
02:50:40,610 --> 02:50:38,220
uh I'm one of those weirdos I'm in there

3704
02:50:42,650 --> 02:50:40,620
every day you can go there and chat 24

3705
02:50:45,469 --> 02:50:42,660
hours a day seven days a week there's

3706
02:50:47,270 --> 02:50:45,479
always somebody in there uh having an

3707
02:50:49,550 --> 02:50:47,280
interesting conversation and we've begun

3708
02:50:52,130 --> 02:50:49,560
doing voice chats and video chats there

3709
02:50:55,130 --> 02:50:52,140
as well you are most welcome one of the

3710
02:50:57,530 --> 02:50:55,140
chat room moderators is sure to drop the

3711
02:50:59,650 --> 02:50:57,540
link to the Discord and you are invited

3712
02:51:04,910 --> 02:50:59,660
come and hang out in our Discord

3713
02:51:09,650 --> 02:51:07,910

Patty told the DMV I didn't like my

3714

02:51:11,450 --> 02:51:09,660

picture and I wanted a redo they'll

3715

02:51:12,770 --> 02:51:11,460

usually redo it if you don't like it I

3716

02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:12,780

always feel awkward and just take

3717

02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:14,160

whatever the first one is I'm like yeah

3718

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:15,600

it's fine I don't care just just hurry

3719

02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:22,070

eyes wide open I think you look like Neo

3720

02:51:28,010 --> 02:51:24,960

from The Matrix uh yeah I'm told that

3721

02:51:31,790 --> 02:51:28,020

and uh and also John Wick as people have

3722

02:51:36,230 --> 02:51:31,800

said and and I get Grandma's Boy and I

3723

02:51:37,730 --> 02:51:36,240

get uh let me see uh kylo ran a lot

3724

02:51:39,290 --> 02:51:37,740

right

3725

02:51:44,450 --> 02:51:39,300

yeah

3726

02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:44,460

rich movie stars or TV stars so I'm I'm

3727

02:51:54,650 --> 02:51:50,809

Mr Ian says we're in the Discord now

3728

02:51:58,370 --> 02:51:54,660

we're double chatting yeah there you go

3729

02:51:59,929 --> 02:51:58,380

Bob is our chat mascot yes oh God is he

3730

02:52:02,389 --> 02:51:59,939

in the Discord

3731

02:52:04,969 --> 02:52:02,399

Patty the DMV here takes black and white

3732

02:52:07,490 --> 02:52:04,979

photos they don't want to smile and they

3733

02:52:08,809 --> 02:52:07,500

had me with my chin in my chest it was

3734

02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:08,819

awful

3735

02:52:32,030 --> 02:52:30,349

Mike says as a pigeon you look happy

3736

02:52:39,710 --> 02:52:32,040

uh

3737

02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:39,720

once again we're rolling up here on

3738

02:52:45,170 --> 02:52:43,200

three hours somehow our former two-hour

3739

02:52:46,730 --> 02:52:45,180

show has been turning into a three-hour

3740

02:52:49,610 --> 02:52:46,740

show

3741

02:52:52,370 --> 02:52:49,620

um but I I kind of enjoy doing the

3742

02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:52,380

longer show because

3743

02:52:56,570 --> 02:52:53,760

um

3744

02:52:59,030 --> 02:52:56,580

sometimes we're going to miss the Friday

3745

02:53:00,950 --> 02:52:59,040

show and I would like to do five shows a

3746

02:53:02,150 --> 02:53:00,960

week but if we were to do four and they

3747

02:53:03,650 --> 02:53:02,160

were all three hours instead of two

3748

02:53:07,010 --> 02:53:03,660

hours we kind of did

3749

02:53:08,809 --> 02:53:07,020

same amount of content right and uh

3750

02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:08,819

sometimes it's too hard to jam

3751

02:53:25,610 --> 02:53:20,690

Chris MO is here and says the UFO

3752

02:53:27,590 --> 02:53:25,620

circuit circus is a Perpetual mobile

3753

02:53:30,889 --> 02:53:27,600

yeah

3754

02:53:34,849 --> 02:53:30,899

Mr Ian says he came here from the past

3755

02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:34,859

time traveler hey Mr Ian where's our new

3756

02:53:39,769 --> 02:53:37,920

thing did you did you get it to work

3757

02:53:42,590 --> 02:53:39,779

let me know

3758

02:53:45,230 --> 02:53:42,600

I'm so excited Mr Ian is working on a

3759

02:53:46,730 --> 02:53:45,240

fun special project for our show here

3760

02:53:49,429 --> 02:53:46,740

and uh

3761

02:53:51,170 --> 02:53:49,439

I believe in him he can do it right and

3762

02:53:56,690 --> 02:53:51,180

it's going to be a pretty cool addition

3763

02:54:01,370 --> 02:53:59,570

yeah right now the shows uh we were

3764

02:54:04,370 --> 02:54:01,380

doing much better earlier when I was

3765

02:54:06,349 --> 02:54:04,380

actually doing tonight's presentation

3766

02:54:08,990 --> 02:54:06,359

um and and you know that's okay but some

3767

02:54:10,670 --> 02:54:09,000

people know after the presentation ends

3768

02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:10,680

then it's live chat time and they're not

3769

02:54:14,030 --> 02:54:12,479

interested in that so they bounce out

3770

02:54:15,050 --> 02:54:14,040

and I'm okay with that too because I do

3771

02:54:16,610 --> 02:54:15,060

that myself

3772

02:54:19,010 --> 02:54:16,620

you know

3773

02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:19,020

um everybody's got such limited time

3774

02:54:25,070 --> 02:54:22,560

that sometimes they have to uh

3775

02:54:26,990 --> 02:54:25,080

time manage right like okay the

3776

02:54:28,910 --> 02:54:27,000

information that he's sharing is done

3777

02:54:31,809 --> 02:54:28,920

for tonight and the rest is talking to

3778

02:54:34,450 --> 02:54:31,819

the live chat right

3779

02:54:37,730 --> 02:54:34,460

send me some of your music

3780

02:54:40,610 --> 02:54:37,740

truthseeker show at gmail.com

3781

02:54:44,030 --> 02:54:40,620

app 3x says oh Steven I make music as

3782

02:54:46,490 --> 02:54:44,040

well I'd love to collab sometime yeah uh

3783

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:46,500

I listen to everybody's stuff especially

3784

02:54:50,210 --> 02:54:47,760

Indie people

3785

02:54:53,090 --> 02:54:50,220

show was off the air but the chat was

3786

02:54:54,710 --> 02:54:53,100

still going with 66 last night that's

3787

02:54:56,630 --> 02:54:54,720

weird really

3788

02:54:58,429 --> 02:54:56,640

it might have something to do with this

3789

02:55:01,490 --> 02:54:58,439

new distribution Network maybe it

3790

02:55:05,150 --> 02:55:01,500

doesn't drop the uh the live show and

3791

02:55:09,710 --> 02:55:05,160

the and the chat stays available for a

3792

02:55:13,309 --> 02:55:11,450

but I'm not sure

3793

02:55:15,290 --> 02:55:13,319

I'm not sure what that's about

3794

02:55:17,630 --> 02:55:15,300

Jimbo is here and says gonna try to get

3795

02:55:19,550 --> 02:55:17,640

a video call with you and lib in the

3796

02:55:22,849 --> 02:55:19,560

next 72 hours I'd like to donate to

3797

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:22,859

cabin's work hopefully we'll talk yes uh

3798

02:55:31,849 --> 02:55:29,210

Mr Ian asking does anyone in chat use VR

3799

02:55:33,530 --> 02:55:31,859

I would like you to watch uh would you

3800

02:55:35,510 --> 02:55:33,540

like to watch true seekers in a private

3801
02:55:38,450 --> 02:55:35,520
VR discussion room with a personalized

3802
02:55:40,730 --> 02:55:38,460
Avatar up to 16 other people we can do

3803
02:55:42,830 --> 02:55:40,740
that yeah that's what we're planning

3804
02:55:44,809 --> 02:55:42,840
we're planning on a VR room for truth

3805
02:55:46,969 --> 02:55:44,819
Seekers and Mr Ian's going to make it

3806
02:55:48,050 --> 02:55:46,979
work right you are going to make it work

3807
02:55:51,469 --> 02:55:48,060
right

3808
02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:51,479
use your magic techno Boomstick Mr Ian

3809
02:56:00,050 --> 02:55:57,769
Eyes Wide Open Says I live for the

3810
02:56:06,190 --> 02:56:00,060
interaction it's great to get questions

3811
02:56:10,550 --> 02:56:09,050
Sandy Smith welcome member Sandy Smith

3812
02:56:12,710 --> 02:56:10,560
and thank you so much for being a member

3813
02:56:14,710 --> 02:56:12,720

says don't time Bob Perkins out he is

3814

02:56:21,469 --> 02:56:14,720

the chat mascot

3815

02:56:25,370 --> 02:56:23,750

okay Amy Collins says it took a minute

3816

02:56:27,290 --> 02:56:25,380

or so before it switched to the next

3817

02:56:28,730 --> 02:56:27,300

video on autoplay well that's

3818

02:56:30,349 --> 02:56:28,740

interesting yeah sometimes there's

3819

02:56:33,170 --> 02:56:30,359

little hiccups right you've got some

3820

02:56:38,030 --> 02:56:33,180

extra chat time I guess it wanted you to

3821

02:56:43,550 --> 02:56:40,429

yes send me your SoundCloud I'll give

3822

02:56:46,550 --> 02:56:43,560

you my email address it's truth Seeker

3823

02:56:51,230 --> 02:56:46,560

show one truth seeker and then the word

3824

02:56:55,250 --> 02:56:53,929

put that here uh yes send me your

3825

02:56:56,570 --> 02:56:55,260

SoundCloud I'm always looking for new

3826

02:56:58,190 --> 02:56:56,580

stuff to listen to

3827

02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:58,200

so uh

3828

02:57:05,030 --> 02:57:01,439

truth Seeker show one truth seeker and

3829

02:57:06,650 --> 02:57:05,040

then the word show truth Seeker show at

3830

02:57:08,510 --> 02:57:06,660

gmail.com

3831

02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:08,520

by the way now's a good time to remind

3832

02:57:14,030 --> 02:57:11,040

everybody uh the best way to keep up

3833

02:57:17,330 --> 02:57:14,040

with our show here is to uh

3834

02:57:19,610 --> 02:57:17,340

is to follow me on Twitter it's at

3835

02:57:21,530 --> 02:57:19,620

Stephen Campion just my name that you

3836

02:57:22,849 --> 02:57:21,540

see up here on the screen at Stephen

3837

02:57:27,530 --> 02:57:22,859

Campion

3838

02:57:29,690 --> 02:57:27,540

uh on Twitter and interestingly

3839

02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:32,590

I have been stuck at the same followers

3840

02:57:37,370 --> 02:57:35,760

and you know what's funny is I see you

3841

02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:37,380

get those notices like this person

3842

02:57:41,690 --> 02:57:38,880

followed you this person followed you

3843

02:57:43,790 --> 02:57:41,700

this person followed you right

3844

02:57:47,330 --> 02:57:43,800

and I go

3845

02:57:49,010 --> 02:57:47,340

I don't understand why my my my follower

3846

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:49,020

number doesn't really go up all right

3847

02:57:53,389 --> 02:57:50,640

now man

3848

02:57:55,969 --> 02:57:53,399

just under 5 000 but I sure would like

3849

02:57:58,910 --> 02:57:55,979

to get the extra 20 to get to the 5 000

3850

02:58:00,769 --> 02:57:58,920

so please do find me on Twitter it's at

3851

02:58:02,210 --> 02:58:00,779

Stephen Camby and that's the best way to

3852

02:58:04,730 --> 02:58:02,220

keep up with the show and know what's

3853

02:58:06,410 --> 02:58:04,740

going on with the show

3854

02:58:08,210 --> 02:58:06,420

um and um

3855

02:58:10,030 --> 02:58:08,220

I would love you to follow me on Twitter

3856

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:10,040

right

3857

02:58:14,809 --> 02:58:12,000

pragmatic is here and wants people to

3858

02:58:17,990 --> 02:58:14,819

listen to his butt Rumble

3859

02:58:20,210 --> 02:58:18,000

we're on Rumble now we're we're live

3860

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:20,220

streaming crack Magic on Rumble right

3861

02:58:25,610 --> 02:58:22,319

now is it but I don't think that's what

3862

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:28,309

uh Patty Wilhelm says this chat has many

3863

02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:30,240

funny kind people they just don't want

3864

02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:31,200

to leave

3865

02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:37,969

Mike says I have an eight-man tent to

3866

02:58:41,570 --> 02:58:39,840

accompany the build site I have a big

3867

02:58:42,349 --> 02:58:41,580

tent that we're going to put up there as

3868

02:58:45,250 --> 02:58:42,359

well

3869

02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:45,260

uh and Mr Ian talking about our new VR

3870

02:58:51,769 --> 02:58:49,920

chat room and uh hangout says I've been

3871

02:58:53,630 --> 02:58:51,779

running tests today I have a matrix

3872

02:58:55,309 --> 02:58:53,640

style couch in an endless weight room

3873

02:58:57,230 --> 02:58:55,319

with a huge video screen and

3874

02:58:59,389 --> 02:58:57,240

freestanding wooden bar it's going to be

3875

02:59:01,370 --> 02:58:59,399

epic send me a screenshot if you can of

3876

02:59:03,889 --> 02:59:01,380

just the room I would really like to see

3877

02:59:06,590 --> 02:59:03,899

it I can't wait we're gonna have a VR

3878

02:59:09,230 --> 02:59:06,600

truth Seekers room that's cool and thank

3879

02:59:11,690 --> 02:59:09,240

you so much Mr Ian this is all his idea

3880

02:59:16,190 --> 02:59:11,700

I just heard his idea and said do it do

3881

02:59:21,309 --> 02:59:18,410

my [h__\h] is everywhere it says hi Prague

3882

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:21,319

magic brother loved your last video

3883

02:59:26,150 --> 02:59:24,240

uh I didn't see his last video he sent

3884

02:59:28,370 --> 02:59:26,160

it to me instead of watching crack

3885

02:59:30,250 --> 02:59:28,380

Magic's video I was watching some guy on

3886

02:59:33,230 --> 02:59:30,260

fiverr's video

3887

02:59:36,410 --> 02:59:33,240

that's an inside joke

3888

02:59:38,570 --> 02:59:36,420

only he knows the joke though I want to

3889

02:59:41,809 --> 02:59:38,580

recreate Steven's cabin VR so I'll

3890

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:41,819

coordinate with him for scans Etc yeah

3891

02:59:46,370 --> 02:59:44,399

that'd be awesome uh and then I could go

3892

02:59:49,130 --> 02:59:46,380

there even when I was here in the city

3893

02:59:51,290 --> 02:59:49,140

that would be fun right they were like

3894

02:59:52,910 --> 02:59:51,300

God damn it I need some cabin time and

3895

02:59:53,690 --> 02:59:52,920

just put the headset on and go to the

3896

02:59:55,910 --> 02:59:53,700

cabin

3897

03:00:05,510 --> 02:59:55,920

that would be amazing you could do that

3898

03:00:09,830 --> 03:00:08,389

yeah so uh we are just over three hours

3899

03:00:12,830 --> 03:00:09,840

and uh

3900

03:00:14,210 --> 03:00:12,840

pragmatic just came in at the end

3901

03:00:17,210 --> 03:00:14,220

but

3902

03:00:19,130 --> 03:00:17,220

that's good happy to see him uh someday

3903

03:00:20,570 --> 03:00:19,140

we have to catch up there pragmatic I

3904

03:00:23,870 --> 03:00:20,580

haven't talked to you in quite a long

3905

03:00:25,070 --> 03:00:23,880

time that's going on

3906

03:00:26,750 --> 03:00:25,080

so

3907

03:00:28,570 --> 03:00:26,760

I want to thank each and every one of

3908

03:00:33,830 --> 03:00:28,580

you for joining us I want to thank our

3909

03:00:36,110 --> 03:00:33,840

uh very kind chat room moderators uh for

3910

03:00:37,790 --> 03:00:36,120

helping and keeping things civil in the

3911

03:00:40,190 --> 03:00:37,800

live chat and we're thinking our live

3912

03:00:42,710 --> 03:00:40,200

chats participants I want to thank Our

3913

03:00:44,929 --> 03:00:42,720

Kind and Generous benefactors you

3914

03:00:45,889 --> 03:00:44,939

patreon supporters you channel members

3915

03:00:49,070 --> 03:00:45,899

you

3916

03:00:53,150 --> 03:00:49,080

super Chatters uh super stickers super

3917

03:00:55,730 --> 03:00:53,160

thanks people and uh PayPal and cash app

3918

03:00:59,389 --> 03:00:55,740

pledgers for helping to keep the show

3919

03:01:02,269 --> 03:00:59,399

going I truly appreciate all the support

3920

03:01:03,889 --> 03:01:02,279

that we receive uh everybody is so kind

3921

03:01:07,250 --> 03:01:03,899

to throw a couple of bucks in our hat

3922

03:01:10,309 --> 03:01:07,260

here and keep us doing this good work

3923

03:01:13,130 --> 03:01:10,319

until next time friends uh which will be

3924

03:01:13,910 --> 03:01:13,140

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

3925

03:01:16,550 --> 03:01:13,920

Time

3926

03:01:19,190 --> 03:01:16,560

uh and please do remember to like

3927

03:01:21,050 --> 03:01:19,200

comment and And subscribe on your way

3928

03:01:23,630 --> 03:01:21,060

out if you're not already subscribed hit

3929

03:01:26,030 --> 03:01:23,640

the notification Bell our next live show

3930

03:01:26,830 --> 03:01:26,040

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

3931

03:01:32,090 --> 03:01:26,840

Time

3932

03:01:34,250 --> 03:01:32,100

uh I can't tell you uh enough how much I

3933

03:01:36,830 --> 03:01:34,260

can't wait to do tomorrow night's show

3934

03:01:38,870 --> 03:01:36,840

got some special surprises for you hope

3935

03:01:41,210 --> 03:01:38,880

you'll be here 9 p.m Eastern Standard

3936

03:01:43,250 --> 03:01:41,220

time tomorrow night

3937

03:01:45,410 --> 03:01:43,260

so that's all we got for you friends

3938

03:01:47,870 --> 03:01:45,420

until next time my name is Stephen

3939

03:01:51,450 --> 03:01:47,880

cambian good night and God bless all of

3940

03:03:11,780 --> 03:03:10,420

[Music]

3941

03:03:25,940 --> 03:03:11,790

[Applause]

3942

03:03:26,050 --> 03:03:25,950

[Music]

3943

03:03:29,349 --> 03:03:26,060

[Applause]

3944

03:03:30,780 --> 03:03:29,359

[Music]

3945

03:03:33,110 --> 03:03:30,790

thank you

3946

03:03:37,550 --> 03:03:33,120

[Music]

3947

03:04:12,090 --> 03:04:08,210

foreign

3948

03:04:12,100 --> 03:04:17,230

[Music]

3949

03:04:24,349 --> 03:04:20,590

Super Chat soup stickers super thanks

3950

03:04:26,710 --> 03:04:24,359

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

3951

03:04:30,110 --> 03:04:26,720

to help are in the description

3952

03:04:32,269 --> 03:04:30,120

you can also join our patreon and for as

3953

03:04:35,630 --> 03:04:32,279

little as one dollar a month you can get

3954

03:04:38,450 --> 03:04:35,640

extra content patreon supporters get a

3955

03:04:40,070 --> 03:04:38,460

backstage pass Early Access to all our

3956

03:04:42,590 --> 03:04:40,080

production videos before they are

3957

03:04:45,290 --> 03:04:42,600

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3958

03:04:48,650 --> 03:04:45,300

music private writings a monthly show

3959

03:04:50,750 --> 03:04:48,660

journal and more you also become a

3960

03:04:53,330 --> 03:04:50,760

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3961

03:04:56,090 --> 03:04:53,340

a month a YouTube membership includes

3962

03:04:58,969 --> 03:04:56,100

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3963

03:05:01,730 --> 03:04:58,979

members badge priority reply to video

3964

03:05:04,849 --> 03:05:01,740

comments and the live chat plus a

3965

03:05:07,969 --> 03:05:04,859

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3966

03:05:11,389 --> 03:05:07,979

all kinds and generous benefactors for

3967

03:05:16,910 --> 03:05:11,399

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3968

03:05:16,920 --> 03:05:21,710

stop

3969

03:05:21,720 --> 03:05:25,670

foreign

3970

03:06:31,990 --> 03:05:34,860

[Music]

3971

03:06:43,730 --> 03:06:33,350

thank you

3972

03:06:43,740 --> 03:06:48,650

[Music]

3973

03:06:48,660 --> 03:07:01,150

foreign

3974

03:07:30,990 --> 03:07:27,730

[Music]

3975

03:07:38,220 --> 03:07:31,000

thank you foreign

3976
03:07:38,230 --> 03:08:01,429
[Music]

3977
03:08:01,439 --> 03:08:08,680
foreign

3978
03:08:58,070 --> 03:08:21,150
[Music]

3979
03:09:06,800 --> 03:09:00,330
foreign

3980
03:09:41,820 --> 03:09:29,620
[Music]

3981
03:10:01,980 --> 03:09:41,830
thank you

3982
03:10:01,990 --> 03:10:16,550
[Music]

3983
03:10:16,560 --> 03:10:21,980
foreign

3984
03:10:45,889 --> 03:10:35,570
[Music]